ANES 2020 Time Series Study

Pre-Election and Post-Election Survey Questionnaires

July 19, 2021

Contents

ABOUT THIS QUESTIONNARIRE

When reviewing the questionnaire, please keep in mind that:

- Some items in the questionnaire are labeled as being for the "face-to-face (FTF)" mode. However, in-person interviewing was not used in the 2020 study, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, and references to "FTF" should be instead be interpreted as being the "interviewer-administered" mode (that is, by videoconference or telephone).

- The questionnaire focus is on the interviewer-administered version of the questionnaire. However, questions were modified as necessary to accommodate other modes such as online interviewing. An example of such a modification would be removing references to participant/respondent booklets.

- Except for the CASI (Computer-Assisted Self-Interview) section and some open-ended items, interviewers in the interviewer- administered mode could accept "don't know" options from respondents.

- Because the interviewer-administered instrument was conducted by phone and videoconference rather than in person, the CASI section was also administered directly by the interviewer with all questions read aloud and all answers also provided aloud directly from the respondent to the interviewer.

- Unless the label for a question indicates otherwise, the question was asked in all survey modes (web, phone, and videoconference).

We hope you find this questionnaire to be useful. We would appreciate being notified of any errors by email to: anes@electionstudies.org.

Thank you!

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

PRE START_LANGUAGESELECT

SELECT LANGUAGE

Survey Question	**Would you like to complete this survey in English or Spanish?** **¿Quisiera completar esta encuesta en inglés o español?** **1. English / Inglés** **2. Spanish / Español**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF OBVIOUS, CODE WITHOUT ASKING.}
Display Spec	Require a response. If respondent clicks next without a response, display "Please select an answer to continue." Display the following in italics: "¿Quisiera completar esta encuesta en inglés o español?", "Inglés", and "Español".
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201001

PRE BOOKLET_PHONE

DOES R HAVE PARTICIPANT BOOKLET FOR PHONE IW

Survey Question	**We mailed you a booklet. It was enclosed with the letter inviting you to participate. It says "ANES Participant Booklet" on the cover. We need to use that booklet during the interview. Do you have it now?** **1. R has booklet (paper or emailed)** **2. R does not have paper or email booklet**
Universe	IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS PHONE:
Logic	Ask if type=phone, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{WAIT IF NECESSARY. OFFER TO EMAIL IT IF NECESSARY: If you don't have it, I can send it to you by email right now. What is your email address?}
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201002a

PRE BOOKLET_VIDEO

CAN R SEE PARTICIPANT BOOKLET FOR VIDEO IW

Survey Question	**For some of the questions, I'll share my screen and show you a card with all the answer categories listed. This will help you choose the best answer because you won't have to try to remember all the choices as I read them.** **{SHARE SCREEN TO SHOW BOOKLET COVER PAGE}** **Can you see the "ANES Participant Booklet" now?** **1. R sees booklet on screen or PDF {TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING}** **2. R does not see booklet on screen or PDF {TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING}**
Universe	IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO:
Logic	Ask if type=video, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{IF NECESSARY: You might find it easier if I email the booklet to you now. IF NECESSARY: ASK EMAIL ADDRESS AND SEND BOOKLET.}
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201002b

PRE CONSENT_AUDCONS

FTF ONLY: PRE CONSENT

Survey Question	**This interview may be monitored for training and data quality purposes.** **1. Continue**
Universe	IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO:
Logic	Ask if type=video, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201003

PRE GEND_GENDOBS

FTF ONLY: INTERVIEWER : IS R MALE OR FEMALE (OBSERVATION)

	IS THE RESPONDENT MALE OR FEMALE? **IF UNSURE, CODE DK.** **1. Male** **2. Female**
Survey Question	
Universe	IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO:
Logic	Ask if type=video, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201004

PRE CAMPINT_POLATTREV

HOW OFTEN DOES R PAY ATTN TO POLITICS AND ELECTIONS

	How often do you pay attention to what's going on in government and politics? **[Always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?** **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half the time** **4. Some of the time** **5. Never**
Survey Question	
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201005

PRE CAMPINT_CAMPINTSTD

HOW INTERESTED IN FOLLOWING CAMPAIGNS

	Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you? Would you say that you have been [very much interested, somewhat interested or not much interested/ not much interested, somewhat interested or very much interested] in the political campaigns so far this year? **1. Very much interested** **2. Somewhat interested** **3. Not much interested**
Survey Question	
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V201006

PRE **PREVOTE_REGIST**

WHERE IS R REGISTERED TO VOTE (PRE-ELECTION)

Survey Question	**Now on a different topic.** **Are you registered to vote at this address, registered at a different address, or not currently registered?** **1. Registered at this address** **2. Registered at a different address** **3. Not currently registered**
Universe	IF FTF MODE / IF WEB RESPONDENT WITH ADDRESS ON FILE (PRELOADED):
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if (FTF respondent) or (Web respondent with address preloaded), else skip. If Web, Ask if R's address is on file.
Display Spec	Replace 'this address' with fills ('^hhadd1 ^hhadd2, ^hhcity ^hhstate') for R's home address on file (preloaded).
Web Spec	Replace 'this address' with fills ('^hhadd1 ^hhadd2, ^hhcity ^hhstate') for R's home address on file (preloaded)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201008

PRE **PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD**

WEB ONLY: IS WEB R WITHOUT ADDRESS REGISTERED TO VOTE (PRE-ELECTION)

Survey Question	**Are you registered to vote?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF ADMINISTRATION MODE IS INTERNET: IF WEB RESPONDENT HAS NO ADDRESS ON FILE (NOT PRELOADED):
Logic	Ask if no (PRELOAD) address.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201009

PRE **PREVOTE_REG**

RESTRICTED: OTHER REGISTRATION LOCATION - ADD1 ETC

Survey Question	**What is the address where you are registered to vote now?**
Universe	IF R IS REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS / IF WEB R WITHOUT PRELOAD ADDRESS INDICATES REGISTERED:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST=2, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or if PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1.
Display Spec	On a single screen there should be fields to capture address1, address2, apt number, city, state, zip code. All text fields except for state, for which a drop-down list. Fields: prevote_regadd1 STRING[75] prevote_regadd2 STRING[75] prevote_regapt STRING[20] prevote_regcity STRING[75] prevote_regst INTEGER[1..56] (dropdown) prevote_zip STRING[5]
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Response Logic: State drop-down list using FIPS codes associated with states: 01. Alabama 02. Alaska 04. Arizona 05. Arkansas 06. California 08. Colorado 09. Connecticut 10. Delaware 11. District of Columbia 12. Florida 13. Georgia 15. Hawaii 16. Idaho 17. Illinois 18. Indiana 19. Iowa 20. Kansas 21. Kentucky 22. Louisiana 23. Maine 24. Maryland 25. Massachusetts 26. Michigan 27. Minnesota 28. Mississippi 29. Missouri 30. Montana 31. Nebraska 32. Nevada 33. New Hampshire 34. New Jersey 35. New Mexico 36. New York 37. North Carolina 38. North Dakota 39. Ohio 40. Oklahoma 41. Oregon 42. Pennsylvania 44. Rhode Island 45. South Carolina 46. South Dakota 47. Tennessee 48. Texas 49. Utah 50. Vermont 51. Virginia 53. Washington 54. West Virginia 55. Wisconsin 56. Wyoming - Response Type: Text Entry - Web Item Banking: multiple banked fields
Release Variable(s)	V201010 V201011 V201012 V201013a

PRE PREVOTE_REGWHST

REGISTRATION STATE MISSING - STATE OF REGISTRATION

In what state are you registered to vote now?

01. Alabama
02. Alaska
04. Arizona
05. Arkansas
06. California
08. Colorado
09. Connecticut
10. Delaware
11. Washington DC
12. Florida
13. Georgia
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois
18. Indiana
19. Iowa
20. Kansas
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland
25. Massachusetts
26. Michigan
27. Minnesota
28. Mississippi
29. Missouri
30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire
34. New Jersey
35. New Mexico
36. New York
37. North Carolina
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Pennsylvania
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee
48. Texas
49. Utah
50. Vermont
51. Virginia
53. Washington
54. West Virginia
55. Wisconsin
56. Wyoming

Survey Question

| Universe | IF R IS REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS / IF WEB R WITHOUT PRELOAD ADDRESS INDICATES REGISTERED: IF STATE OF REGISTRATION (AT LEAST) WAS NOT PROVIDED FOR REGISTRATION ADDRESS: |

Logic	If CAPI, Ask if (no preload address or PREVOTE_REGISTR =2) and PREVOTE_REGST not identified on screen for address of registration (screen PREVOTE_REG), else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1) and PREVOTE_REGST not identified on screen for address of registration (screen PREVOTE_REG).
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Codes for state should be a drop-down list.
Release Variable(s)	V201013b

PRE PREVOTE_REGINCNTY

IS R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN PRELOAD COUNTY (RESID)

Survey Question	**Is your registration address in ^hhcounty?** **1. Yes, registered in ^hhcounty** **2. No, registered in other county** **5. ^hhcounty is incorrect {VOL} {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS: IF R REGISTERED IN SAME STATE AS PRELOAD ADDRESS:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST = 2 AND (PREVOTE_REGST = hhstate OR PREVOTE_REGWHST = hhstate)
Display Spec	Note that preload hhcounty should read 'Washington D.C.' if state is DC.
Web Spec	If hhcounty preload missing, use 'this county'. Omit code 5.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201015 V201015z

PRE PREVOTE_REGYRS

HOW LONG HAS R BEEN REGISTERED AT LOCATION

Survey Question	**How many years have you been registered to vote at [this/that] address?**
Universe	IF R REGISTERED AT PRELOAD ADDRESS / IF R NOT REGISTERED AT PRELOAD ADDRESS AND PROVIDED ADDRESS OF REGISTRATION:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if (PREVOTE_REGIST=1) or (PREVOTE_REGIST=2 and (PREVOTE_REGCITY asked and response not in(DK,RF))). If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_REGIST=1) or ((PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1) and (PREVOTE_REGCITY asked and response not SK)).
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER 0 IF RESPONSE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR}

Display Spec	Load 'this' into question text if PREVOTE_REGIST=1; load 'that' if PREVOTE_REGIST=2 and PREVOTE_REGCITY not empty.
Web Spec	Load 'this' into question text if PREVOTE_REGIST=1. Load 'that' if ((PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1) and PREVOTE_REGCITY not empty). Online, include instruction text: 'Type the number. If less than a year, type 0.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201016

PRE PREVOTE_REGNAME

RESTRICTED: NAME UNDER WHICH R REGISTERED TO VOTE

Survey Question	**Some people register to vote under their full name and others use different versions of their name. Others might have changed their name since they registered.** **What about you? Under what name are you registered to vote?**
Universe	IF R IS REGISTERED TO VOTE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST in(1,2), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST in(1,2) or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD = 1.
Interviewer Instruction	{INTERVIEWER: PROBE GENTLY FOR THE NAME. DO NOT PROBE REFUSALS}
Web Spec	Online, add the following text: '(Your name remains confidential and will never be shared outside of the Study.)'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201017

PRE PREVOTE_REGPTY

PARTY OF REGISTRATION

Survey Question	**What political party are you registered with, if any?** **1. Democratic party** **2. Republican party** **4. None or 'independent'** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**

Universe	IF R IS REGISTERED TO VOTE: IF R IS REGISTERED TO VOTE IN STATE WHERE PARTY MAY BE REGISTERED:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if (PREVOTE_REGIST =1 and (hhstateptyreg=1 or missing)) or if (PREVOTE_REGIST=2 and (nonhhptyreg =1 or missing)), else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_REGIST =1 and (hhstateptyreg=1 or missing)) or ((PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1) and (nonhhptyreg =1 or missing)), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201018 V201018z

PRE PREVOTE_REGINT

DOES R INTEND TO REGISTER TO VOTE

Survey Question	**Do you intend to register to vote before the November ^novelectn_day elections, or do you not intend to register?** **1. Yes, intend to register** **2. No, do not intend to register**
Universe	IF R IS NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE OR DK IF REGISTERED TO VOTE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST in(3,DK), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST=3 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD = 2.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201019

PRE PREVOTE_PRIMV

DID R VOTE IN A PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY OR CAUCUS

Survey Question	**Did you vote in a Presidential primary election or caucus this year?** **1. Yes, voted in primary or caucus** **2. No, didn't vote in primary or caucus**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201020

PRE PREVOTE_PRIMVWHO

FOR WHICH CANDIDATE DID R VOTE IN PRESIDENTIAL PRIM

Survey Question	**In the Presidential primary or caucus, who did you vote for?** **1. Joe Biden** **2. Michael Bloomberg** **3. Pete Buttigieg** **4. Amy Klobuchar** **5. Bernie Sanders** **6. Elizabeth Warren** **7. Another Democrat** **8. Donald Trump** **9. Another Republican** **10. Someone else who is not a Republican or a Democrat**
Universe	IF R VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY OR CAUCUS:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_PRIMV=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE IF NECESSARY: Is that a Democrat, a Republican or neither?}
Display Spec	If possible, display a blank line between codes 7 and 8 and beween codes 9 and 10.
Web Spec	Online, omit the extra spacing between options 7-8 and 9-10.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201021

PRE PREVOTE_VOTED

ALREADY VOTED IN GENERAL ELECTION

Survey Question	**This question is not about the primary elections and caucuses that were held a few months ago.** **Instead, we'd like to ask you about the election for President to be held on November ^novelectn_day, in which [^rep_pcname is running against ^dem_pcname / ^dem_pcname is running against ^rep_pcname].** **Have you already voted in that election, or have you not voted?** **1. Have voted** **2. Have not voted**
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201022

PRE **PREVOTE_VCONF**

CONFIRMATION VOTED (EARLY) IN NOVEMBER 3 ELECTION

Survey Question	**Just to be clear, I'm recording that you already voted in the election that is scheduled to take place on November ^novelectn_day. Is that right?** **1. Yes, voted** **2. No, have not voted**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_VOTED=1, else skip.
Web Spec	Online, display "we're recording" rather than "I'm recording".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201023

PRE **PREVOTE_HOWVOTE**

IN WHAT MANNER DID R VOTE

Survey Question	**Which one of the following best describes how you voted?** **- Definitely voted in person at a polling place before election day** **- Definitely voted by mailing a ballot to elections officials before election day** **- Definitely voted in some other way** **- Not completely sure whether you voted or not** **1. Definitely voted in person at a polling place before election day** **2. Definitely voted by mailing a ballot to elections officials before election day** **3. Definitely voted in some other way** **4. Not completely sure whether you voted or not**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED FOR THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_VCONF=1, else skip.
Web Spec	Web - Do not display choices as part of question text.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201024

PRE PREVOTE_PRESVT

DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

Survey Question	**How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for President?** **1. Yes, voted for President** **2. No, didn't vote for President**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,DK,RF), else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3)) or (PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE not answered), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201028

PRE PREVOTE_PRESVTWHO

FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? [^dem_pcname, ^rep_pcname / ^rep_pcname, ^dem_pcname], ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname , or someone else?** **1. ^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname** **2. ^rep_pcname / ^dem_pcname** **3. ^lib_pcname** **4. ^green_pcname** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_PRESVT=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Order of response options 3,4,5 in fixed order (3rd, 4th, 5th positions). If there is no ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname, do not display the comma.
Randomization	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Release Variable(s)	V201029 V201029z

PRE **PREVOTE_PRESSTR**

PREFERENCE STRONG FOR PRES CAND FOR WHOM R VOTED

Survey Question	**Would you say your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?** **1. Strong** **2. Not strong**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT: IF R'S VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS NOT DK/RF/SK:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_PRESVTWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201030

PRE **PREVOTE_VTPRESDEC**

HOW LONG BEFORE ELECTION R MADE DECISION PRES VOTE

Survey Question	**How long before you voted did you decide that you were going to vote the way you did?**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT: IF R'S VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS NOT DK/RF/SK:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_PRESVTWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE IF NECESSARY: WOULD THAT HAVE BEEN A FEW DAYS BEFORE YOU VOTED, A WEEK, OR LONGER THAN THAT?}
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201031 V201031y

PRE **PREVOTE_INTPRES**

DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

Survey Question	**Do you intend to vote in the November election for President?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTED =2 or PREVOTE_VOTED in(DK,RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in(2,DK,RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_VOTED=2 or missing) or (PREVOTE_VCONF =2) or (PREVOTE_VOTED=1 and PREVOTE_VCONF missing) or (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE=4) , else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201032

PRE PREVOTE_INTPRESWHO

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for? [^dem_pcname, ^rep_pcname / ^rep_pcname, ^dem_pcname], ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname , or someone else?** **1. ^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname** **2. ^rep_pcname / ^dem_pcname** **3. ^lib_pcname** **4. ^green_pcname** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_INTPRES=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Order of response options 3,4,5 in fixed order (3rd, 4th, 5th positions). If there is no ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname, do not display the comma.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Release Variable(s)	V201033 V201033z

PRE PREVOTE_INTPRESST

PREF STRNG FOR PRES CAND FOR WHOM R INTENDS TO VOTE

Survey Question	**Would you say your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?** **1. Strong** **2. Not strong**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT: IF R'S INTENDED VOTE FOR PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE IS NOT DK/RF/SK:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_INTPRESWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201034

PRE PREVOTE_PREFPRES

DOES R PREFER PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Do you prefer one of the candidates in the November election for President?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTPRES in(2,DK,RF) , else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTPRES =2 or PREVOTE_INTPRES asked but response missing.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201035

PRE PREVOTE_PREFPRWHO

PREFERENCE FOR PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer? [^dem_pcname, ^rep_pcname / ^rep_pcname, ^dem_pcname], ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname , or someone else?** **1. ^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname** **2. ^rep_pcname / ^dem_pcname** **3. ^lib_pcname** **4. ^green_pcname** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: IF R PREFERS A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_PREFPRES=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Order of response options 3,4,5 in fixed order (3rd, 4th, 5th positions). If there is no ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname, do not display the comma.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Release Variable(s)	V201036 V201036z

PRE **PREVOTE_PREFPRSTR**

PREFERENCE STRONG FOR PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Would you say your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?** **1. Strong** **2. Not strong**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: IF R PREFERS A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE: IF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE PREFERENCE IS NOT DK/RF/SK:
Logic	Ask if PREVOTE_PREFPRWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201037

PRE **PREVOTE_VOTEHS**

DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Survey Question	**How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?** **1. Yes, voted for House of Representatives** **2. No, didn't vote for House of Representatives**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,DK,RF), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3) or (PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE missing), else skip.
Web Spec	"House of Representatives" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201038

PRE PREVOTE_HSVTBC

FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for?** **1. ^dem_hsename / ^rep_hsename** **2. ^rep_hsename / ^dem_hsename** **3. ^ind_hsename** **4. R VOL: names read are not correct {VOTE RECORDED ON NEXT SCREEN} [VOLUNTEERED]** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEHS=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEHSE =1 and web_namesflag=1.
Web Spec	Omit response option 4.
Randomi- zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties

Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. Order of first and second response options will match order assigned for the ballot card (even if the ballot card is not shown): if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201039 V201039z

PRE **PREVOTE_HSVTNOBC**

FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE, OR R SAID THEY ARE WRONG:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEHS=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSVTBC=4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEHSE =1 and web_namesflag <>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201040

PRE **PREVOTE_INTHS**

DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE

Survey Question	**How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Do you intend to vote in the election for the U.S. House of Representatives?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:

Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTED =2 or PREVOTE_VOTED in(DK,RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in(2,DK,RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_VOTED=2 or missing) or (PREVOTE_VCONF =2) or (PREVOTE_VOTED=1 and PREVOTE_VCONF missing) or (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE=4) , else skip.
Web Spec	"House of Representatives" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201041

PRE PREVOTE_INTHSBC

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for?** **1. ^dem_hsename / ^rep_hsename** **2. ^rep_hsename / ^dem_hsename** **3. ^ind_hsename** **4. R VOL: names read are not correct {VOTE RECORDED ON NEXT SCREEN} [VOLUNTEERED]** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR THE U.S. HOUSE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS=1 and web_namesflag =1.
Web Spec	Omit response option 4.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. Order of first and second response options will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

Release Variable(s)	V201042 V201042z

PRE   **PREVOTE_INTHSNOBC**

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CD)

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for? Which party is that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR THE U.S. HOUSE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE, OR R SAID THEY ARE WRONG:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS=1 and (PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4 or PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2)), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS=1 and web_namesflag <>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201043

PRE   **PREVOTE_HSPREF**

DOES R PREFER U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS in(2,DK,RF) , else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS =2 or PREVOTE_INTHS asked but response missing else skip.
Web Spec	"House of Representatives" in bold.

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201044

PRE **PREVOTE_HSPREFBC**

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer?** **1. ^dem_hsename / ^rep_hsename** **2. ^rep_hsename / ^dem_hsename** **3. ^ind_hsename** **4. R VOL: names read are not correct {VOTE RECORDED ON NEXT SCREEN} [VOLUNTEERED]** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OR INTENT IS DK/RF: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HSPREF=1 and PREVOTE_CBKCARD in(1,2), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_HSPREF=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Web Spec	Omit response option 4.
Randomi- zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201045 V201045z

PRE **PREVOTE_HSPREFNOBC**

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer? Which party is that?**

Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OR INTENT IS DK/RF: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE, OR R SAID THEY ARE WRONG:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HSPREF=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2)or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_HSPREF=1 and web_namesflag<>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201046

PRE PREVOTE_VOTESEN

DID R VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes, voted for Senate** **2. No, didn't vote for Senate**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,RF) and ((hhsenrace in (1,2) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhsenrace in (1,2)). If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3) or (PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE asked but skipped)) AND ((hhsenrace in (1,2) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhsenrace in (1,2)).
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Display Spec	If (hhstate = 13 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) OR nonhhstate = 13, the first sentence of question text should be "How about the election for the United States Senate, in which Republican David Perdue and Democrat Jon Ossoff are running"
Web Spec	"United States Senate" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201048

PRE **PREVOTE_VTSENBC**

R'S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for?** **1. ^dem_senname / ^rep_senname** **2. ^rep_senname / ^dem_senname** **3. ^ind_senname** **95. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSVTBC ne 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Display Spec	Load names for codes 1-3,95
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.
Randomi-zation	Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 1-2 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201049 V201049z

PRE **PREVOTE_VTSENNOBC**

R'S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSVTBC=4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and web_namesflag<>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95. Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201050

PRE PREVOTE_INTSEN

DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**How about the election for the U.S. Senate? Do you intend to vote in the election for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if (PREVOTE_VOTED in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4) and ((hhsenrace in (1,2) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhsenrace in (1,2)). If Web, Ask if ((PREVOTE_VOTED = 2 or aksed but skipped) or (PREVOTE_VCONF = 2 or asked but skipped) or (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4)) and ((hhsenrace in (1,2) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhsenrace in (1,2)).
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Display Spec	If (hhstate = 13 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) OR nonhhstate = 13, the first sentence of question text should be "How about the election for the United States Senate, in which Republican David Perdue and Democrat Jon Ossoff are running?"
Web Spec	"U.S. Senate" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201051

PRE   PREVOTE_INTSENBC

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for?** **1. ^dem_senname / ^rep_senname** **2. ^rep_senname / ^dem_senname** **3. ^ind_senname** **95. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_INTHSBC <> 4 and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC <> 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Display Spec	Load names for codes 1-3,95
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.
Randomi-zation	Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 1-2 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201052 V201052z

PRE   PREVOTE_INTSENNOBC

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CD) - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for? Which party is that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4 or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN =1 and web_namesflag <>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201053

PRE PREVOTE_SENPREF

DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN in(2,DK,RF) , else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_INTSEN=2 or ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN asked but response missing.
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Display Spec	If PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC in(1,2,3,5,DK,RF) then the IWR is instructed to show the ballot card, else the IWR instruction is to not show the ballot card.
Web Spec	"U.S. Senate" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201054

PRE PREVOTE_SENPREFBC

DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 1 SENATE RACE

Who do you prefer?

Survey Question	**1. ^dem_senname / ^rep_senname** **2. ^rep_senname / ^dem_senname** **3. ^ind_senname** **95. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC ne 4 and PREVOTE_INTHSBC is not 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Display Spec	Load names for codes 1-3,95
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.
Randomi-zation	Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 1-2 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201055 V201055z

PRE **PREVOTE_SENPREFNOBC**

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer? Which party is that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4 or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF=1 and web_namesflag <>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}

Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201056

PRE PREVOTE_VOTESEN2

DID R VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**How about the election for the United States Senate?** **Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes, voted for Senate** **2. No, didn't vote for Senate**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,RF) and ((hhsenrace in (2,3) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhsenrace in (2,3)). If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3) OR (PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE asked but skipped)) and ((hhsenrace in (2,3) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhsenrace in (2,3)).
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Display Spec	If (hhstate = 13 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) OR nonhhstate = 13, the first sentence of question text should be "How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?"
Web Spec	"United States Senate" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201057

PRE PREVOTE_VOTESEN2BC

R'S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for?** **6. ^dem_senspecname / ^rep_senspecname** **7. ^rep_senspecname / ^dem_senspecname** **8. ^ind_senspecname** **95. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**

Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSVTBC ne 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Display Spec	Load names for codes 6-8,95
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.
Randomi-zation	Order of response options 6-7 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 6-7 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201058 V201058z

PRE PREVOTE_VOTESEN2NOBC

R'S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSVTBC=4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and web_namesflag<>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95. Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201059

PRE **PREVOTE_INTSEN2**

DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**How about the election for the U.S. Senate? Do you intend to vote in the election for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if (PREVOTE_VOTED in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4) and ((hhsenrace in (2,3) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhsenrace in (2,3)). If Web, Ask if ((PREVOTE_VOTED = 2 or aksed but skipped) or (PREVOTE_VCONF = 2 or asked but skipped) or (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4)) and ((hhsenrace in (2,3) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhsenrace in (2,3)).
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Display Spec	If (hhstate = 13 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) OR nonhhstate = 13, the first sentence of question text should be "How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?"
Web Spec	"U.S. Senate" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201060

PRE **PREVOTE_INTSEN2BC**

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for?** **6. ^dem_senspecname / ^rep_senspecname** **7. ^rep_senspecname / ^dem_senspecname** **8. ^ind_senspecname** **95. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE IN USE:

Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_INTHSBC <> 4 and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC <> 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Display Spec	Load names for codes 6-8,95
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.
Randomi-zation	Order of response options 6-7 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 6-7 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201061 V201061z

PRE PREVOTE_INTSEN2NOBC

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CD) - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for? Which party is that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4 or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2=1 and web_namesflag<>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201062

PREVOTE_SENPREF2

DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2 in(2,DK,RF), else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_INTSEN2=2 or ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2 asked but response missing.
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Display Spec	If PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC in(1,2,3,5,DK,RF) then the IWR is instructed to show the ballot card, else the IWR instruction is to not show the ballot card.
Web Spec	"U.S. Senate" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201063

PREVOTE_SENPREF2BC

DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer?** **6. ^dem_senspecname / ^rep_senspecname** **7. ^rep_senspecname / ^dem_senspecname** **8. ^ind_senspecname** **95. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC ne 4 and PREVOTE_INTHSBC is not 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Display Spec	Load names for codes 6-8,95
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.

Randomi-zation	Order of response options 6-7 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 6-7 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201064 V201064z

PRE PREVOTE_SENPREF2NOBC

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer? Which party is that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4 or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and web_namesflag<>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201065

PRE PREVOTE_VOTEGOV

DID R VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

Survey Question	**How about the election for Governor? Did you vote for a candidate for Governor?** **1. Yes, voted for governor** **2. No, didn't vote for governor**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,RF) and ((hhgovrace = 1 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhgovrace = 1). If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3) OR (PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE asked but skipped)) and ((hhgovrace = 1 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhgovrace = 1).
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Web Spec	"Governor" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201066

PRE **PREVOTE_VTGOVBC**

R'S VOTE FOR GOVERNOR(BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for?** **1. ^dem_govname / ^rep_govname** **2. ^rep_govname / ^dem_govname** **3. ^ind_govname** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSVTBC ne 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties

Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. Order of first and second response options will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201067 V201067z

PRE **PREVOTE_VTGOVNOBC**

R'S VOTE FOR GOVERNOR (NO BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSVTBC=4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and web_namesflag<>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201068

PRE **PREVOTE_INTGOV**

DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

Survey Question	**How about the election for Governor? Do you intend to vote for a candidate for Governor?** **1. Yes** **2. No**

Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if (PREVOTE_VOTED in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4) and ((hhgovrace = 1 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhgovrace = 1). If Web, Ask if ((PREVOTE_VOTED = 2 or aksed but skipped) or (PREVOTE_VCONF = 2 or asked but skipped) or (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4)) and ((hhgovrace = 1 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhgovrace = 1).
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Web Spec	"U.S. Senate" in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201069

PRE PREVOTE_INTGOVBC

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR (BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for?** **1. ^dem_govname / ^rep_govname** **2. ^rep_govname / ^dem_govname** **3. ^ind_govname** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_INTHSBC <> 4 and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC <> 4. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. Order of first and second response options will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown: if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear.If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201070 V201070z

PRE   **PREVOTE_INTGOVNOBC**

FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR (NO BALLOT CD)

Survey Question	**Who do you think you will vote for? Which party is that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4 or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV=1 and web_namesflag<>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201071

PRE   **PREVOTE_GOVPREF**

DOES R PREFER GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**Do you prefer one of the candidates for Governor?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV in(2,DK,RF), else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_INTGOV=2 or ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV asked but response missing.
Interviewer Instruction	[{SHOW BALLOT CARD}/ {DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD}]
Web Spec	"Governor" in bold.
Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V201072

PRE **PREVOTE_GOVPREFBC**

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR GOVERNOR (BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer?** **1. ^dem_govname / ^rep_govname** **2. ^rep_govname / ^dem_govname** **3. ^ind_govname** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC ne 4 and PREVOTE_INTHSBC is not 4, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and web_namesflag=1.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 5.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V201073 V201073z

PRE **PREVOTE_GOVPREFNOBC**

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR GOVERNOR (NO BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer? Which party is that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC =4 or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4), else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and web_namesflag<>1.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201074

PRE LIKELY_HOWLIKVT

HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT R WILL VOTE IN NOV EARLY PLACEMENT

Survey Question	**How likely is it that you will vote in the general election this November? [Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely]?** **1. Extremely likely** **2. Very likely** **3. Moderately likely** **4. Slightly likely** **5. Not likely at all**
Universe	IF R HAS NOT INDICATED DEFINITELY VOTED EARLY IN THE ELECTIONS:
Logic	Ask if (PREVOTE_VOTED in(2,DK,RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in(2,DK,RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE =4).
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201100

PRE RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV

DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IN 2016 REVISED

Survey Question	Four years ago, in ^prevpres_electnyr, ^prevpc_demname ran on the Democratic ticket against ^prevpc_repname for the Republicans. We talk to many people who tell us they did not vote. And we talk to a few people who tell us they did vote, who really did not. We can tell they did not vote by checking with official government records. What about you? If we check the official government voter records, will they show that you voted in the 2016 presidential election, or that you did not vote in that election? **1. Yes, voted** **2. No, didn't vote**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1A OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:
Logic	Ask if Randint_presvtlast=1
Randomi-zation	Selection for question administered, RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV or RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST (Rand var randint_presvtlast: 1=RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV, 2=RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201101

PRE RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST

DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IN 2016

Survey Question	Four years ago, in ^prevpres_electnyr, ^prevpc_demname ran on the Democratic ticket against ^prevpc_repname for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election? **1. Yes, voted** **2. No, didn't vote**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1B OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:
Logic	Ask if Randint_presvtlast=2
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSES}
Randomi-zation	Selection for question administered, RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV or RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST (Rand var randint_presvtlast: 1=RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV, 2=RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201102

PRE RETROVOTE_PREVVTWHO

RECALL OF LAST (2016) PRESIDENTIAL VOTE CHOICE

Survey Question	**Which one did you vote for?** **1. ^prevpc_demname** **2. ^prevpc_repname** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R SAYS VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN LAST PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION:
Logic	Ask if RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV=1 or RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST=1, else skip
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE 'DK' RESPONSE}
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201103 V201103z

PRE RETROVOTE_PRESVT8YRAGO

DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IN 2012 ELECTION

Survey Question	**Eight years ago, in ^pres8yrsago_electnyr, ^pc8yrsago_dem ran on the Democratic ticket against ^pc8yrsago_rep for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?** **1. Yes, voted** **2. No, didn't vote**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSES}
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201104

PRE RETROVOTE_PREVVT8YRWHO

RECALL OF 2012 PRESIDENTIAL VOTE CHOICE

Survey Question	**Which one did you vote for?** **1.^pc8yrsago_dem** **2. ^pc8yrsago_rep** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R SAYS VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION 8 YRS AGO:
Logic	Ask if RETROVOTE_PRESVT8YRAGO=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE 'DK' RESPONSE}

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201105 V201105z

PRE CANDLIK_CLIKINT

INTRO PRES CAND LIKES-DISLIKES

Survey Question	**Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points of the major candidates for President.**
Web Spec	Online, change 'I'd' to 'we would'. Add 'Click Next to continue'.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE CANDLIK_LIKEDPC

IS THERE ANYTHING R LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Is there anything in particular about ^dem_pcname that might make you want to vote for ^pc_demgend3?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Display Spec	Load preload var pc_demgend3 ('him' or 'her')
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201106

PRE CANDLIK_LIKEWHATDPC

WHAT IS IT THAT R LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(What is that?)**
Universe	IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND:

Logic	Ask if CANDLIK_LIKEDPC=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO}
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses. Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201107

PRE CANDLIK_DISLDPC

IS THERE ANYTHING R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Is there anything in particular about ^dem_pcname that might make you want to vote against ^pc_demgend3?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Display Spec	Load preload var pc_demgend3 ('him' or 'her')
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201108

PRE CANDLIK_DISLWHATDPC

WHAT IS IT THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(What is that?)**
Universe	IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND:
Logic	Ask if CANDLIK_DISLDPC=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO}

Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses.
	Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'
Randomization	Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201109

PRE CANDLIK_LIKERPC

IS THERE ANYTHING R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Is there anything in particular about ^rep_pcname that might make you want to vote for ^pc_repgend3?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Display Spec	Load preload var pc_repgend3 ('him' or 'her')
Randomization	Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201110

PRE CANDLIK_LIKEWHATRPC

WHAT IS IT THAT R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(What is that?)**
Universe	IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR REPUBLICAN PRES CAND:
Logic	Ask if LIKERPC=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO}
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses.
	Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'
Randomization	Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201111

PRE CANDLIK_DISLRPC

IS THERE ANYTHING R DISLIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Is there anything in particular about ^rep_pcname that might make you want to vote against ^pc_repgend3?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Display Spec	Load preload var pc_repgend3 ('him' or 'her')
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201112

PRE CANDLIK_DISLWHATRPC

WHAT IS IT THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(What is that?)**
Universe	IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST REPUBLICAN PRES CAND:
Logic	Ask if DISLRPC=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO}
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses. Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V201113

EMOTION_TRACK

ARE THINGS IN THE COUNTRY ON RIGHT TRACK

Survey Question	**Do you feel things in this country are generally going in the right direction, or do you feel things have pretty seriously gotten off on the wrong track?** **1. Right direction** **2. Wrong track**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201114

EMOTION_EMOTHOPE

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: HOPE

Survey Question	**How hopeful do you feel about how things are going in the country?** **[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely /** **Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Somewhat** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Display Spec	If the first emotion, add: The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days. If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country". If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201115

PRE EMOTION_EMOTAFRAID

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: AFRAID

Survey Question	**How afraid do you feel about how things are going in the country?** **[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Somewhat** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Display Spec	If the first emotion, add: The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days. If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country". If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201116

PRE EMOTION_EMOTRAGE

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: OUTRAGE

Survey Question	**How outraged do you feel about how things are going in the country?** **[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Somewhat** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Display Spec	If the first emotion, add: The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days. If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country". If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.

Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201117

PRE EMOTION_EMOTANGRY

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: ANGRY

Survey Question	**How angry do you feel about how things are going in the country?** **[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely /** **Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Somewhat** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Display Spec	If the first emotion, add: The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days. If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country". If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201118

PRE EMOTION_EMOTHAPPY

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: HAPPY

Survey Question	**How happy do you feel about how things are going in the country?** **[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Somewhat** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Display Spec	If the first emotion, add: The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days. If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country". If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201119

PRE EMOTION_EMOTWORRY

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: WORRIED

Survey Question	**How worried do you feel about how things are going in the country?** **[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Somewhat** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Display Spec	If the first emotion, add: The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days. If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country". If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201120

PRE EMOTION_EMOTPROUD

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: PROUD

Survey Question	**How proud do you feel about how things are going in the country?** **[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely /** **Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Somewhat** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Display Spec	If the first emotion, add: The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days. If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country". If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201121

PRE EMOTION_EMOTIRRIT

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: IRRITATED

Survey Question	**How irritated do you feel about how things are going in the country?** **[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely /** **Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Somewhat** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**

Display Spec	If the first emotion, add:
	The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.
	If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country".
	If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options
	Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201122

PRE EMOTION_EMOTNERV

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: NERVOUS

Survey Question	**How nervous do you feel about how things are going in the country?**
	[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?
	1. Not at all
	2. A little
	3. Somewhat
	4. Very
	5. Extremely
Display Spec	If the first emotion, add:
	The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.
	If first emotion, add the phrase "these days" after "country".
	If not the first emotion add instruction {READ IF NECESSARY} prior to response options
	Underline the emotion.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	order of emotions after TRACK
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201123

PRE CONGAPP_CONGJOB

APPROVAL OF CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB

Survey Question	Do you approve or disapprove of the way the U.S. Congress has been handling its job? **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201124

PRE CONGAPP_CONGJOBST

STRENGTH APPR DISAPPROVE CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB

Survey Question	Do you [approve/disapprove] strongly or not strongly? **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES U.S. CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB / IF R DISAPPROVES U.S. CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB:
Logic	Ask if CONGAPP_CONGJOB in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'approve' if CONGAPP_CONGJOB=1; load 'disapprove' if CONGAPP_CONGJOB=2.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201125

PRE PRESAPP_APPPRES

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING JOB AS PRES

Survey Question	Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling ^presnow_gend2 job as President? **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201127

PRE **PRESAPP_APPDISSTR**

HOW MUCH APPROVE OR DISAPP PRES HANDLING JOB

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING JOB AS PRESIDENT / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING JOB AS PRESIDENT:
Logic	Ask if PRESAPP_APPPRES in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_APRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_APPRES=2.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201128

PRE **PRESAPP_ECONPRES**

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING ECONOMY

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling the economy?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201130

PRE **PRESAPP_ECONPRESST**

HOW MUCH APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRES HANDLING ECONOMY

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING ECONOMY / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING ECONOMY:

Logic	Ask if PRESAPP_ECONPRES in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_ECONPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_ECONPRES=2.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201131

PRE PRESAPP_FRNPRES

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING FOREIGN REL

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling relations with foreign countries?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201133

PRE PRESAPP_FRNPRESST

HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE PRES HANDLING FOREIGN RREL

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS:
Logic	Ask if PRESAPP_FRNPRES in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_FRNPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_FRNPRES=2.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201134

PRE **PRESAPP_HTHPRES**

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING HEALTH CARE

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling health care?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201136

PRE **PRESAPP_HTHPRESST**

HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE PRES HANDLING HEALTH CARE

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING HEALTH CARE / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING HEALTH CARE:
Logic	Ask if PRESAPP_HTHPRES in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_HTHPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_HTHPRES=2.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201137

PRE **PRESAPP_IMMIGPRES**

APPROVE OR DISSAPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING IMMIGRATION

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling immigration?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V201139

PRE **PRESAPP_IMMIGPRESST**

HOW MUCH APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING IMMIGRATION

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING IMMIGRATION / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING IMMIGRATION:
Logic	Ask if PRESAPP_IMMIGPRES in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_IMMIGPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_IMMIGPRES=2.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201140

PRE **PRESAPP_COVIDPRES**

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name** **has handled the coronavirus, or COVID-19, pandemic?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201142

PRE **PRESAPP_COVIDPRESST**

HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING COVID-19:
Logic	Ask if PRESAPP_COVIDPRES in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_COVIDPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_COVIDPRES=2.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201143

PRE COVIDAPP_GOVERNOR

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE R'S GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way [Governor (^govname) / Mayor** **Muriel Bowser / your state's Governor] has handled the COVID-19 pandemic?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Universe	IF R DOES NOT LIVE IN WASHINGTON DC / IF R LIVES IN WASHINGTON DC / IF R'S STATE IS UNKNOWN:

Display Spec	If ^hhstate = 1, load "Kay Ivey" If ^hhstate = 2, load "Mike Dunleavy" If ^hhstate = 4, load "Doug Ducey" If ^hhstate = 5, load "Asa Hutchinson" If ^hhstate = 6, load "Gavin Newsome" If ^hhstate = 8, load "Jared Polis" If ^hhstate = 9, load "Ned Lamont" If ^hhstate = 10, load "John Carney" If ^hhstate = 11, load "Mayor Muriel Bowser" and omit "Governor" from question text If ^hhstate = 12, load "Ron DeSantis" If ^hhstate = 13, load "Brian Kemp" If ^hhstate = 15, load "David Ige" If ^hhstate = 16, load "Brad Little" If ^hhstate = 17, load "J.B. Pritzker" If ^hhstate = 18, load "Eric Holcomb" If ^hhstate = 19, load "Kim Reynolds" If ^hhstate = 20, load "Laura Kelly" If ^hhstate = 21, load "Andy Beshear" If ^hhstate = 22, load "John Bel Edwards" If ^hhstate = 23, load "Janet Mills" If ^hhstate = 24, load "Larry Hogan" If ^hhstate = 25, load "Charlie Baker" If ^hhstate = 26, load "Gretchen Whitmer" If ^hhstate = 27, load "Tim Walz" If ^hhstate = 28, load "Tate Reeves" If ^hhstate = 29, load "Mike Parson" If ^hhstate = 30, load "Steve Bullock" If ^hhstate = 31, load "Pete Ricketts" If ^hhstate = 32, load "Steve Sisolak" If ^hhstate = 33, load "Chris Sununu" If ^hhstate = 34, load "Phil Murphy" If ^hhstate = 35, load "Michelle Lujan Grisham" If ^hhstate = 36, load "Andrew Cuomo" If ^hhstate = 37, load "Roy Cooper" If ^hhstate = 38, load "Doug Burgum" If ^hhstate = 39, load "Mike DeWine" If ^hhstate = 40, load "Kevin Stitt" If ^hhstate = 41, load "Kate Brown" If ^hhstate = 42, load "Tom Wolf" If ^hhstate = 44, load "Gina Raimondo" If ^hhstate = 45, load "Henry McMaster" If ^hhstate = 46, load "Kristi Noem" If ^hhstate = 47, load "Bill Lee" If ^hhstate = 48, load "Greg Abbott" If ^hhstate = 49, load "Gary Herbert" If ^hhstate = 50, load "Phil Scott" If ^hhstate = 51, load "Ralph Northam" If ^hhstate = 53, load "Jay Inslee" If ^hhstate = 54, load "Jim Justice" If ^hhstate = 55, load "Tony Evers" If ^hhstate = 56, load "Mark Gordon" If ^hhstate=unknown, load "your state's Governor"
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201145

PRE COVIDAPP_GOVERNORSTR

HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE R'S GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19:
Logic	Ask if COVIDAPP_GOVERNOR in(1,2)
Display Spec	If COVIDAPP_GOVERNOR=1, load "approve", if COVIDAPP_GOVERNOR=2, load "disapprove".
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201146

PRE COVIDAPP_LOCALGOV

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way your local government,** **for example, municipal and county government, has handled the** **COVID-19 pandemic?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201148

PRE COVIDAPP_LOCALGOVSTR

HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R APPROVES LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19:
Logic	Ask if COVIDAPP_LOCALGOV in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If COVIDAPP_LOCALGOV=1, load 'approve', if COVIDAPP_LOCALGOV=2, load 'disapprove'.

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201149

PRE THERMPRE_THINTRO

INTRO PRE-ELECTION POLITICAL FIGURE THERMOMETERS

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_c of the booklet.** **I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.** **Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person.** **If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.**
Web Spec	Add 'Click Next to continue'. Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Also, use the following question text: 'Please look at the graphic below. We would like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. We will show the name of a person and we'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just click 'Next' and we'll move on to the next one.' Also, display the feeling thermometer graphic onscreen on this intro screen and with each item in this section.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE THERMPRE_THDPC

FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND

	(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)
Survey Question	**(How would you rate:)** **^dem_pcname**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate' ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize' .}
Randomi- zation	Order of Presidential cand thermometers (as 1st or 2nd individual thermometers)
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201151

PRE THERMPRE_THRPC

FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND

	(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)
Survey Question	**(How would you rate:)** **^rep_pcname**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate' ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize' .}
Randomi- zation	Order of Presidential cand thermometers (as 1st or 2nd individual thermometers)
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201152

PRE **THERMPRE_THDVPC**

FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC VICE-PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)** **(How would you rate:)** **^dem_vpcname**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate' ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize' .}
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometers for major party vice-presidential cands and Obama (all following the Presidential cand thermometers)
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201153

PRE **THERMPRE_THRVPC**

FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN VICE-PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)** **(How would you rate:)** **^rep_vpcname**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate' ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize' .}
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometers for major party vice-presidential cands and Obama (all following the Presidential cand thermometers)
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201154

PRE   **THERMPRE_THPREVPRES**

FEELING THERMOMETER: PREVIOUS PRESIDENT

Survey Question	**(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)** **(How would you rate:)** **^prevpres_name**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate' ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize' .}
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometers for major party vice-presidential cands and Obama (all following the Presidential cand thermometers)
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201155

PRE   **THERMPRE_THDPTY**

FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Survey Question	**(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)** **(How would you rate:)** **the Democratic Party**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate' ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize' .}
Randomi-zation	Order of major party thermometers after all individual figure thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201156

PRE **THERMPRE_THRPTY**

FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN PARTY

Survey Question	**(Looking at ^prepg_c of the booklet)** **(How would you rate:)** **the Republican Party**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate' ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize' .}
Randomi-zation	Order of major party thermometers after all individual figure thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201157

PRE **PTYLIK_PTYLIKINT**

INTRO MAJOR PARTY LIKES-DISLIKES

Survey Question	**I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad points about the two national parties.**
Web Spec	Online, change 'I'd' to 'We would'. Add 'Click Next to continue'.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE **PTYLIK_LIKDP**

IS THERE ANYTHING R LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Survey Question	**Is there anything in particular that you like about the Democratic party?** **1. Yes** **2. No**

Randomization	Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201158

PTYLIK_LWHATDP

WHAT DOES R LIKE ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Survey Question	**(What is that?)**
Universe	IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY:
Logic	Ask if PTYLIK_LIKDP=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.}
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses. Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'
Randomization	Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201159

PTYLIK_DISLDP

IS THERE ANYTHING R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Survey Question	**Is there anything in particular that you don't like about the Democratic party?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Randomization	Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201160

PRE PTYLIK_DWHATDP

WHAT DOES R DISLIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Survey Question	**(What is that?)**
Universe	IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY:
Logic	Ask if PTYLIK_DISLDP=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.}
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses. Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'
Randomi-zation	Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201161

PRE PTYLIK_LIKRP

IS THERE ANYTHING R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY

Survey Question	**Is there anything in particular that you like about the Republican party?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Randomi-zation	Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201162

PRE PTYLIK_LWHATRP

WHAT DOES R LIKE ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY

Survey Question	**(What is that?)**
Universe	IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY:

Logic	Ask if PTYLIK_LIKRP=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.}
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses. Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'
Randomi- zation	Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201163

PRE PTYLIK_DISLRP

IS THERE ANYTHING R DISLIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY

Survey Question	**Is there anything in particular that you don't like about the Republican party?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Randomi- zation	Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201164

PRE PTYLIK_DWHATRP

WHAT DOES R DISLIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

Survey Question	**(What is that?)**
Universe	IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY:
Logic	Ask if PTYLIK_DISLRP=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.}
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses. Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'

Randomi-zation	Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201165

PRE LIBCPRE_LCINT

INTRO LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SELF-RATING

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_d of the booklet.** **We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE LIBCPRE_LCSELF

7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMENT

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Extremely liberal** **2. Liberal** **3. Slightly liberal** **4. Moderate; middle of the road** **5. Slightly conservative** **6. Conservative** **7. Extremely conservative**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.' Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this {DO NOT PROBE} - Web Item Banking: Bank with LCINT (previous item)
Release Variable(s)	V201200

PRE LIBCPRE_LCCHOOSE

IF R HAD TO CHOOSE LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMT

Survey Question	**If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?** **1. Liberal** **2. Conservative** **3. Moderate {VOL}**
Universe	IF LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMENT IS MODERATE, DK, OR HAVEN'T THOUGHT:
Logic	Ask if LIBCPRE_LCSELF in(4,DK,RF,99), else skip.
Web Spec	Online, only two response options: 1. Liberal 2. Conservative
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201201

PRE LIBCPRE_LCDPC

7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE - DEM PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_d)** **Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this scale?** **1. Extremely liberal** **2. Liberal** **3. Slightly liberal** **4. Moderate; middle of the road** **5. Slightly conservative** **6. Conservative** **7. Extremely conservative**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.'

Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand liberal-conservative scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201202

7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE - REP PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_d)** **Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this scale?** **1. Extremely liberal** **2. Liberal** **3. Slightly liberal** **4. Moderate; middle of the road** **5. Slightly conservative** **6. Conservative** **7. Extremely conservative**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.'
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand liberal-conservative scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201203

7PT SCALE LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE: DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_d of the booklet.)** **Where would you place ^dem_hsename on this scale?** **1. Extremely liberal** **2. Liberal** **3. Slightly liberal** **4. Moderate; middle of the road** **5. Slightly conservative** **6. Conservative** **7. Extremely conservative**
Universe	IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
Logic	Ask if preloaded name of Democratic House candidate in var dem_hsename is not null or blank; else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.'
Randomi-zation	Order of House candidate liberal-conservative placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201204

PRE LIBCPRE_LIBCHRC

7PT SCALE LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE: REPUBLICAN HOUSE CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_d of the booklet.)** **Where would you place ^rep_hsename on this scale?** **1. Extremely liberal** **2. Liberal** **3. Slightly liberal** **4. Moderate; middle of the road** **5. Slightly conservative** **6. Conservative** **7. Extremely conservative**
Universe	IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
Logic	Ask if preloaded name of Republican House candidate in var rep_hsename is not null or blank; else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}

Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.'
Randomi- zation	Order of House candidate liberal-conservative placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201205

PRE **LIBCPRE_LCPTYD**

7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE DEM PARTY

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_d)** **Where would you place the Democratic Party on this scale?** **1. Extremely liberal** **2. Liberal** **3. Slightly liberal** **4. Moderate; middle of the road** **5. Slightly conservative** **6. Conservative** **7. Extremely conservative**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.'
Randomi- zation	Order of party liberal-conservative scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201206

PRE **LIBCPRE_LCPTYR**

7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE REP PARTY

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_d)** **Where would you place the Republican Party on this scale?** **1. Extremely liberal** **2. Liberal** **3. Slightly liberal** **4. Moderate; middle of the road** **5. Slightly conservative** **6. Conservative** **7. Extremely conservative**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.'
Randomi-zation	Order of party liberal-conservative scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201207

PRE CTRAIT_PCTRAITINT

INTRO PRES CAND TRAITS

Survey Question	**I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to describe political figures. For each, tell me whether the word or phrase describes the candidate I name.**
Web Spec	Online, use this question text: 'We will show you a list of words and phrases people may use to describe political figures. For each, please tell us whether the word or phrase describes the candidate we name.' Online, add 'Click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE CTRAIT_DPCLEAD

PRES DEM CAND TRAIT STRONG LEADERSHIP

Survey Question	**[Think about ^dem_pcname.** **In your opinion, does the phrase** **'^dem_pcgend provides strong leadership'** **describe ^dem_pcname [extremely well, very well,** **moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/** **not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very** **well, or extremely well]?** **/** **(What about)** **'provides strong leadership'?** **Does this phrase describe ^dem_pcname [extremely** **well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or** **not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately** **well, very well, or extremely well]?]** **1. Extremely well** **2. Very well** **3. Moderately well** **4. Slightly well** **5. Not well at all**
Universe	IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about....' . Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)...'
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201208

PRE CTRAIT_DPCCARE

PRES DEM CAND TRAIT REALLY CARES

Survey Question	**[Think about ^dem_pcname.** **In your opinion, does the phrase** **'^dem_pcgend really cares about people like you'** **describe ^dem_pcname [extremely well, very well,** **moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/** **not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very** **well, or extremely well]?** **/** **(What about)** **'really cares about people like you'?** **Does this phrase describe ^dem_pcname [extremely** **well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or** **not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately** **well, very well, or extremely well]?]** **1. Extremely well** **2. Very well** **3. Moderately well** **4. Slightly well** **5. Not well at all**
Universe	IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about....' . Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)...'
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201209

PRE CTRAIT_DPCKNOW

PRES DEM CAND TRAIT KNOWLEDGEABLE

Survey Question	**[Think about ^dem_pcname.** **In your opinion, does the phrase** **'^dem_pcgend is knowledgeable'** **describe ^dem_pcname [extremely well, very well,** **moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/** **not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very** **well, or extremely well]?** **/** **(What about)** **'is knowledgeable'?** **Does this phrase describe ^dem_pcname [extremely** **well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or** **not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately** **well, very well, or extremely well]?]** **1. Extremely well** **2. Very well** **3. Moderately well** **4. Slightly well** **5. Not well at all**
Universe	IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about....' . Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)...'
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201210

PRE CTRAIT_DPCHONST

PRES DEM CAND TRAIT HONEST

Survey Question	**[Think about ^dem_pcname.** **In your opinion, does the phrase** **'^dem_pcgend is honest'** **describe ^dem_pcname [extremely well, very well,** **moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/** **not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very** **well, or extremely well]?** **/** **(What about)** **'is honest'?** **Does this phrase describe ^dem_pcname [extremely** **well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or** **not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately** **well, very well, or extremely well]?]** **1. Extremely well** **2. Very well** **3. Moderately well** **4. Slightly well** **5. Not well at all**
Universe	IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about….' . Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)…'
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201211

PRE CTRAIT_RPCLEAD

PRES REP CAND TRAIT STRONG LEADERSHIP

Survey Question	**[Think about ^rep_pcname.** **In your opinion, does the phrase** **'^rep_pcgend provides strong leadership'** **describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well,** **moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/** **not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very** **well, or extremely well]?** **/** **(What about)** **'provides strong leadership'?** **Does this phrase describe ^rep_pcname [extremely** **well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or** **not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately** **well, very well, or extremely well]?]** **1. Extremely well** **2. Very well** **3. Moderately well** **4. Slightly well** **5. Not well at all**
Universe	IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about....' . Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)...'
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201212

PRE **CTRAIT_RPCCARE**

PRES REP CAND TRAIT REALLY CARES

Survey Question	**[Think about ^rep_pcname.** **In your opinion, does the phrase** **'^rep_pcgend really cares about people like you'** **describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well,** **moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/** **not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very** **well, or extremely well]?** **/** **(What about)** **'really cares about people like you'?** **Does this phrase describe ^rep_pcname [extremely** **well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or** **not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately** **well, very well, or extremely well]?]** **1. Extremely well** **2. Very well** **3. Moderately well** **4. Slightly well** **5. Not well at all**
Universe	IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about….' . Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)…'
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201213

PRE CTRAIT_RPCKNOW

PRES REP CAND TRAIT KNOWLEDGEABLE

Survey Question	[Think about ^rep_pcname. In your opinion, does the phrase '^rep_pcgend is knowledgeable' describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]? / (What about) 'is knowledgeable'? Does this phrase describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?] 1. Extremely well 2. Very well 3. Moderately well 4. Slightly well 5. Not well at all
Universe	IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about....' . Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)...'
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201214

PRE CTRAIT_RPCHONST

PRES REP CAND TRAIT HONEST

Survey Question	**[Think about ^rep_pcname.** **In your opinion, does the phrase** **'^rep_pcgend is honest'** **describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well,** **moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/** **not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very** **well, or extremely well]?** **/** **(What about)** **'is honest'?** **Does this phrase describe ^rep_pcname [extremely** **well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or** **not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately** **well, very well, or extremely well]?]** **1. Extremely well** **2. Very well** **3. Moderately well** **4. Slightly well** **5. Not well at all**
Universe	IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about....' . Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)...'
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.
Randomi- zation	Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201215

PRE PRESWIN_CAREWIN

CARE WHO WINS PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION REVISED VERSION

Survey Question	**How much do you care who wins the presidential election this fall?** **[A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all / Not at all,** **a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. Not at all**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201216

PRE PRESWIN_PRESPRED

WHO DOES R THINK WILL BE ELECTED PRESIDENT

Survey Question	**Who do you think will be elected President in November?** **1. ^dem_pcname** **2. ^rep_pcname** **5. Other {SPECIFY} {VOL}**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: The names of the Democratic and Republican candidates are preloaded into the first 2 response options
Release Variable(s)	V201217 V201217z

PRE PRESWIN_PRCLOSE

WILL PRES RACE BE A CLOSE OR WILL (WINNER) WIN BY A LOT

Survey Question	**Do you think the Presidential race will be close or will [^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname /preswin_prespred other name / one candidate] win by quite a bit?** **1. Will be close** **2. Win by quite a bit**
Universe	IF R THINKS DEMOCRATIC PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION / IF R THINKS REPUBLICAN PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION / IF R THINKS OTHER PRES CAND WILL WIN ELECTION / IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PRESWIN_PRESPRED in(1,2,5,DK), else skip. If Web, Ask if PRESWIN_PRESPRED in(1,2,5) or if PRESWIN_PRESPRED skipped.
Display Spec	In question text, load name of Dem Pres cand if PRESWIN_PRESPRED=1; load name of Rep Pres cand if PRESWIN_PRESPRED=2; else load 'one candidate'.
Web Spec	For the Web, if R skips PRESWIN_PRESPRED, ask 'Do you think the Presidential race will be close or will one candidate win by quite a bit?'
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201218

PRE PRESWIN_PRWINST

WHICH PRES CAND WILL CARRY STATE

Survey Question	**What about here in ^hhstate?** **Which candidate for President do you think will carry this state?** **1. ^dem_pcname** **2. ^rep_pcname** **5. Other {SPECIFY} {VOL}**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF NECESSARY: Which candidate will win in this state?}
Display Spec	In question text, load full name of sample address state based on preload var hhstate.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: The names of the Democratic and Republican candidates are preloaded into the first 2 response options
Release Variable(s)	V201219 V201219z

PRE PRESWIN_PRCLOSEST

WILL PRES RACE BE CLOSE IN STATE

Survey Question	**Do you think the Presidential race will be close here in ^hhstate** **or will [^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname /preswin_prwinst other name /** **one candidate] win by quite a bit?** **1. Will be close** **2. Win by quite a bit**
Universe	IF R THINKS DEMOCRATIC PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION / IF R THINKS REPUBLICAN PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION / IF R THINKS OTHER PRES CAND WILL WIN ELECTION / IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if PRESWIN_PRWINST in(1,2,5,DK), else skip. If Web, Ask if PRESWIN_PRWINST in(1,2,5) or if PRESWIN_PRWINST skipped.
Display Spec	In question text, load name of Dem Pres cand if PRESWIN_PRWINST=1; load name of Rep Pres cand if PRESWIN_PRWINST=2; else load 'one candidate'.
Web Spec	For the Web, if R skips PRESWIN_PRWINST, ask 'Do you think the Presidential race will be close or will one candidate win by quite a bit here in ^hhstate?'
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201220

PRE PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE

VERSION 1A DOES R CONSIDER VOTING A DUTY OR CHOICE

Survey Question	**Different people feel differently about voting. For some, voting is a duty - they feel they should vote in every election no matter how they feel about the candidates and parties.** **For others voting is a choice - they feel free to vote or not to vote, depending on how they feel about the candidates and parties.** **For you personally, is voting mainly a duty, mainly a choice, or neither a duty nor a choice?** **1. Mainly a duty** **2. Mainly a choice** **3. Neither a duty nor a choice**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1A OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:
Logic	Ask if randint_dutych=1.
Randomi-zation	Selection for question administered, PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE or PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY (Rand var randint_dutych: 1=PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE, 2=PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201221

PRE PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY

VERSION 1B DOES R CONSIDER VOTING A CHOICE OR DUTY

Survey Question	**Different people feel differently about voting. For some, voting is a choice - they feel free to vote or not to vote, depending on how they feel about the candidates and parties.** **For others voting is a duty - they feel they should vote in every election no matter how they feel about the candidates and parties.** **For you personally, is voting mainly a choice, mainly a duty, or neither a choice nor a duty?** **1. Mainly a choice** **2. Mainly a duty** **3. Neither a duty nor a choice**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1B OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:
Logic	Ask if randint_dutych=2.
Randomi-zation	Selection for question administered, PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE or PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY (Rand var randint_dutych: 1=PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE, 2=PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201222

PRE **PRESWIN_DUTYST**

HOW STRONGLY DOES R FEEL THAT VOTING IS A DUTY

Survey Question	**How strongly do you feel that voting is a duty?** **[Very strongly, moderately strongly, or a little strongly / A little strongly,** **moderately strongly, or very strongly]?** **1. Very strongly** **2. Moderately strongly** **3. A little strongly**
Universe	IF R CONSIDERS VOTING A DUTY:
Logic	Ask if PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE=1 or PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY=2, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201223

PRE **PRESWIN_CHOICEST**

HOW STRONGLY DOES R FEEL THAT VOTING IS A CHOICE

Survey Question	**How strongly do you feel that voting is a choice?** **[Very strongly, moderately strongly, or a little strongly / A little strongly,** **moderately strongly, or very strongly]?** **1. Very strongly** **2. Moderately strongly** **3. A little strongly**
Universe	IF R CONSIDERS VOTING A CHOICE:
Logic	Ask if PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE=2 or PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY=1, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201224

PRE **DIVGOV_SPLITTICKET**

SPLIT-TICKET VOTING

Survey Question	**Thinking about the 2020 general election, if your ballot has an option to vote for a straight-party ticket, that is, a single mark would allow you to vote for all of the candidates from a single party, would you most likely vote straight [Democrat / Republican], vote straight [Republican / Democrat], split your ballot between Democrats and Republicans depending on the office and the candidates, or something else?** **1. Vote straight Democrat / Republican** **2. Vote straight Republican / Democrat** **3. Split my ballot between Democrats and Republicans, depending on the office and the candidates** **4. Something else**
Web Spec	OMIT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS FROM THE QUESTION TEXT. Question would be: "Thinking about the 2020 general election, if your ballot has an option to vote for a straight-party ticket, that is, a single mark would allow you to vote for all of the candidates from a single party, would you most likely:"]
Randomi-zation	RANDOM ORDER DEMOCRAT / REPUBLICAN FIRST
Response Order	Rand exc last
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Response options 3 & 4 are fixed.
Release Variable(s)	V201226

PRE DIVGOV_SPLITGOV

PARTY CONTROL OR SPLIT GOVERNMENT

Survey Question	**Do you think it is better when one party controls both the presidency and Congress, better when control is split between the Democrats and Republicans, or doesn't it matter?** **1. Better when one party controls both** **2. Better when control is split** **3. It doesn't matter**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201227

PRE PTYID_RPTYID

PARTY ID: DOES R THINK OF SELF AS DEM, REP, IND OR WHAT

Survey Question	**Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as [a Democrat, a Republican / a Republican, a Democrat], an independent, or what?** **0. No preference {VOL}** **1. Democrat / Republican** **2. Republican / Democrat** **3. Independent** **5. Other party {SPECIFY}**
Web Spec	Online, omit response option 0
Randomization	Order of parties in question text and in response options 1 and 2 (randomized same, do not use ballotcolor)
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Release Variable(s)	V201228 V201228z

PRE PTYID_STRPTYID

PARTY IDENTIFICATION STRONG - DEMOCRAT REPUBLICAN

Survey Question	**Would you call yourself a strong [Democrat / Republican] or a not very strong [Democrat / Republican]?** **1. Strong** **2. Not very strong**
Universe	IF R CONSIDERS SELF A DEMOCRAT: / IF R CONSIDERS SELF A REPUBLICAN :
Logic	Ask if PTYID_RPTYID in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'Democrat' if PTYID_RPTYID=1; load 'Republican' if PTYID_RPTYID=2.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201229

PRE PTYID_LEANPTY

NO PARTY IDENTIFICATION - CLOSER TO DEMS OR REPS

Survey Question	**Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?** **1. Closer to Republican** **2. Neither {VOL}** **3. Closer to Democratic**

Universe	IF R'S PARTY IDENTIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER, DK:
Logic	Ask if PTYID_RPTYID in(0,3,5,DK), else skip.
Web Spec	Online, include response option 2 but omit the '{VOL}' text.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201230

PRE PTYID_PTYIDIMP

PARTY IDENTITY IMPORTANCE

Survey Question	**How important is being [a Democrat/a Republican/an Independent] to your identity?** **[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R CONSIDERS SELF A DEMOCRAT / IF R CONSIDERS SELF A REPUBLICAN / IF R CONSIDERS SELF AN INDEPENDENT:
Logic	Ask if PTYID_RPTYID in (1,2,3), else skip.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201232

PRE TRUSTGOV_TRUSTGREV

REV HOW OFTEN TRUST GOVT IN WASH TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT

Survey Question	**How often can you trust the federal government in Washington to do what is right? [Always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?** **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half the time** **4. Some of the time** **5. Never**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201233

TRUSTGOV_BIGINTRST

GOVT RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS OR FOR BENEFIT OF ALL

Survey Question	**Would you say the government is pretty much run by a few big interests looking out for themselves or that it is run for the benefit of all the people?** **1. Run by a few big interests** **2. For the benefit of all the people**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201234

TRUSTGOV_WASTE

DOES GOVERNMENT WASTE MUCH TAX MONEY

Survey Question	**Do you think that people in government [waste a lot of the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or don't waste very much of it / don't waste very much of the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or waste a lot of it]?** **1. Waste a lot** **2. Waste some** **3. Don't waste very much**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201235

TRUSTGOV_CORRPT

HOW MANY IN GOVERNMENT ARE CORRUPT

Survey Question	How many of the people running the government are corrupt? [All, most, about half, a few, or none? / None, a few, about half, most, or all?] **1. All** **2. Most** **3. About half** **4. A few** **5. None**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201236

TRUST_SOCTRUST

HOW OFTEN CAN PEOPLE BE TRUSTED

Survey Question	Generally speaking, how often can you trust other people? [Always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]? **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half the time** **4. Some of the time** **5. Never**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201237

RESPONS_ELECTCARE

ELECTIONS MAKE GOVT PAY ATTENTION

Survey Question	How much do you feel that having elections makes the government pay attention to what the people think? [A good deal, some, or not much / Not much, some, or a good deal]? **1. A good deal** **2. Some** **3. Not much**

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201238

PRE **PTYPERF_PTYECON**

WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING NATIONS ECONOMY

Survey Question	**Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the nation's economy?** **[Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]** **1. Democrats would do a much better job** **2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job** **3. Not much difference between them** **4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job** **5. Republicans would do a much better job**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF 'DK' IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE}
Web Spec	Omit 'READ IF NECESSARY' Omit response options from question stem
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201239

PRE **PTYPERF_PTYHLTH**

WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING HEALTH CARE

Survey Question	**Which party do you think would do a better job of handling health care?** **{READ IF NECESSARY} [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]** **1. Democrats would do a much better job** **2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job** **3. Not much difference between them** **4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job** **5. Republicans would do a much better job**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF 'DK' IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE}
Web Spec	Omit 'READ IF NECESSARY' Omit response options from question stem
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201240

PRE PTYPERF_PTYIMMIG

WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING IMMIGRATION

Survey Question	**Which party do you think would do a better job of handling immigration?** **{READ IF NECESSARY} [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]** **1. Democrats would do a much better job** **2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job** **3. Not much difference between them** **4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job** **5. Republicans would do a much better job**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF 'DK' IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE}
Web Spec	Omit 'READ IF NECESSARY' Omit response options from question stem
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V201241

PRE PTYPERF_PTYTAX

WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING TAXES

Survey Question	**Which party do you think would do a better job of handling taxes?** **{READ IF NECESSARY} [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]** **1. Democrats would do a much better job** **2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job** **3. Not much difference between them** **4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job** **5. Republicans would do a much better job**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF 'DK' IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE}
Web Spec	Omit 'READ IF NECESSARY' Omit response options from question stem
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201242

PRE PTYPERF_PTYENV

WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING ENVIRONMENT

Survey Question	**Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the environment?** **{READ IF NECESSARY} [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]** **1. Democrats would do a much better job** **2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job** **3. Not much difference between them** **4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job** **5. Republicans would do a much better job**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF 'DK' IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE}
Web Spec	Omit 'READ IF NECESSARY' Omit response options from question stem
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201243

PRE **PTYPERF_PTYCOVID**

WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the COVID-19 pandemic?** **{READ IF NECESSARY} [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]** **1. Democrats would do a much better job** **2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job** **3. Not much difference between them** **4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job** **5. Republicans would do a much better job**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF 'DK' IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE}
Web Spec	Omit 'READ IF NECESSARY' Omit response options from question stem
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V201244

INTRO SERVICES-SPENDING ISSUE

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_h of the booklet.** **Some people think the government should provide fewer services even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.** **Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.** **And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

7PT SCALE SPENDING AND SERVICES SELF-PLACEMENT

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Government should provide many fewer services** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Government should provide many more services**
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this {DO NOT PROBE} - Web Item Banking: Bank with SSINTRO (previous item)
Release Variable(s)	V201246

SPSRVPR_SSDPC

7PT SCALE SPENDING AND SERVICES DEM PRESIDENTIAL CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_h of the booklet)** **Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this issue?** **1. Government should provide many fewer services** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Government should provide many more services**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand services-spending scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201247

SPSRVPR_SSRPC

7PT SCALE SPENDING AND SERVICES REP PRESIDENTIAL CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_h of the booklet)** **Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this issue?** **1. Government should provide many fewer services** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Government should provide many more services**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand services-spending scale placements

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201248

PRE **DEFSPPR_DEFSPINT**

INTRO DEFENSE SPENDING ISSUE

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_i of the booklet.**
	Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.
	Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.
	And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE **DEFSPPR_DEFSPSELF**

7PT SCALE DEFENSE SPENDING SELF-PLACEMENT

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?**
	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
	2.
	3.
	4.
	5.
	6.
	7. Greatly increase defense spending
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale
	show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'.
	Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this {DO NOT PROBE}
	- Web Item Banking: Bank with DEFSPINT (previous item)
Release Variable(s)	V201249

PRE DEFSPPR_DEFSPDPC

7PT SCALE DEFENSE SPENDING DEM PRES CAND

Survey Question	(Still looking at page ^prepg_i) Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this issue? **1. Greatly decrease defense spending** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Greatly increase defense spending**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand defense spending scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201250

PRE DEFSPPR_DSPRERPC

7PT SCALE DEFENSE SPENDING REP PRES CAND

Survey Question	(Still looking at page ^prepg_i) Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this issue? **1. Greatly decrease defense spending** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Greatly increase defense spending**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand defense spending scale placements

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201251

INTRO HEALTH INSURANCE ISSUE

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_j of the booklet.** **There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical and hospital expenses for everyone. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.** **Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or other company paid plans. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.** **And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

7PT SCALE GOVT-PRIVATE MEDICAL INSUR SCALE: SELF-PLMT

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Government insurance plan** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Private insurance plan**
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
Response Order	As listed

Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this {DO NOT PROBE} - Web Item Banking: Bank with INSINTRO (previous item)
Release Variable(s)	V201252

7PT SCALE GOVT-PRIVATE MEDICAL INSUR SCALE: DEM PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_j)** **Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this issue?** **1. Government insurance plan** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Private insurance plan**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand govt-private insurance scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201253

7PT SCALE GOVT-PRIVATE MEDICAL INSUR SCALE: REP PRES CXAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_j)** **Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this issue?** **1. Government insurance plan** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Private insurance plan**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}

Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale
	show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand govt-private insurance scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201254

PRE GUARPR_GUARINT

INTRO JOBS-STD LIVING ISSUE

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_k of the booklet.** **Some people feel the government in Washington should see to it that every person has a job and a good standard of living. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.** **And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE GUARPR_GUARSELF

7PT SCALE GUARANTEED JOB-INCOME SCALE: SELF-PLACEMENT

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Government should see to jobs and standard of living** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Government should let each person get ahead on own**
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this {DO NOT PROBE} - Web Item Banking: Bank with GUARINT (previous item)
Release Variable(s)	V201255

GUARPR_GUARDPC

7PT SCALE GUARANTEED JOB-INCOME SCALE: DEM PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_k)** **Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this issue?** **1. Government should see to jobs and standard of living** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Government should let each person get ahead on own**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomization	Order of Presidential cand guaranteed job scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201256

GUARPR_GUARRPC

7PT SCALE GUARANTEED JOB-INCOME SCALE: REP PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_k)** **Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this issue?** **1. Government should see to jobs and standard of living** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Government should let each person get ahead on own**

Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand guaranteed job scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201257

PRE AIDBPR_AIDBINT

INTRO AID TO BLACKS 7PT SCALE

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_m of the booklet.** **Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.** **Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help blacks because they should help themselves. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.** **And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE AIDBPR_AIDBSELF

7PT SCALE GOVT ASSISTANCE TO BLACKS SCALE: SELF-PLACEMT

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Government should help blacks** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Blacks should help themselves**

Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this - Web Item Banking: Bank with AIDBINT (previous item)
Release Variable(s)	V201258

PRE AIDBPR_AIDBDPC

7PT SCALE GOVT ASSISTANCE TO BLACKS SCALE: DEM PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_m of the booklet.)** **Where would you place ^dem_pcname** **on this issue?** **1. Government should help blacks** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Blacks should help themselves**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand aid to blacks scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201259

PRE AIDBPR_AIDBRPC

7PT SCALE GOVT ASSISTANCE TO BLACKS SCALE: REP PRES CAND

	(Still looking at page ^prepg_m of the booklet.)
	Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this issue?
Survey Question	**1. Government should help blacks** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Blacks should help themselves**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand aid to blacks scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201260

PRE ENVBUS_ENVBUSINT

INTRO: ENVIRONMENT-BUSINESS TRADEOFF

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_t of the booklet. Some people think we need much tougher government regulations on business in order to protect the environment. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.** **Others think that current regulations to protect the environment are already too much of a burden on business. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.** **And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE **ENVBUS_ENVBUSSELF**

7PT SCALE ENVIRONMENT-BUSINESS TRADEOFF SELF-PLACEMENT

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect environment** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Regulations to protect environment already too much a burden on business**
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Web Spec	Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this {DO NOT PROBE}" - Web Item Banking: Bank with ENVBUSINT (previous item)
Release Variable(s)	V201262

PRE **ENVBUS_ENVBUSDPC**

7PT SCALE ENVIRONMENT-BUSINESS TRADEOFF DEM PRES CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_t of the booklet.)** **Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this scale?** **1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect environment** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Regulations to protect environment already too much a burden on business**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomi-zation	Order of Presidential cand environment-jobs scale placements
Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V201263

PRE **ENVBUS_ENVBUSRPC**

7PT SCALE ENVIRONMENT-BUSINESS TRADEOFF REP PRES CAND

Survey Question	(Still looking at page ^prepg_t of the booklet.) Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this scale? **1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect environment** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Regulations to protect environment already too much a burden on business**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
Randomization	Order of Presidential cand environment-jobs scale placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201264

PRE **FEDSPEND_FSPENDINT**

INTRO FEDERAL SPENDING ON PROGRAMS

Survey Question	**Next I am going to read you a list of federal programs.** **For each one, I would like you to tell me whether you would** **like to see spending increased, decreased, or kept the same.** **The first program is:**
Web Spec	Online, use the following question text: 'Next we will show you a list of federal programs. For each one, please say whether you would like to see spending increased, decreased, or kept the same.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE FEDSPEND_FSSS

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: SOCIAL SECURITY

Survey Question	**(What about)** **Social Security** **(Should federal spending on Social Security be increased,** **decreased, or kept the same?)** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Kept the same**
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about Social Security? Should federal spending on Social Security be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'Social Security' in the first question.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of federal spending items
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201300

PRE FEDSPEND_FSSSSTR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: SOCIAL SECURITY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS SPENDING ON SOCIAL SECURITY SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON SOCIAL SECURITY SHOULD BE DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if FEDSPEND_FSSS in(1,2), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201301

PRE FEDSPEND_FSPUBS

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Survey Question	**(What about)** **Public schools** **(Should federal spending on public schools be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Kept the same**
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about public schools? Should federal spending on public schools be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'public schools' in the first question.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of federal spending items
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201303

PRE   FEDSPEND_FSPUBSSTR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: PUBLIC SCHOOLS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD BE DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if FEDSPEND_FSPUBS in (1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FEDSPEND_FSPUBS=1, load 'increased'; if FEDSPEND_FSPUBS=2, load 'decreased'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201304

PRE   FEDSPEND_FSBRDR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY

Survey Question	**(What about)** **Tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration** **(Should federal spending on tightening border security to** **prevent illegal immigration be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Kept the same**
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration? Should federal spending on tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration' in the first question.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of federal spending items
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201306

PRE FEDSPEND_FSBRDRSTR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS SPENDING ON BORDER SECURITY SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON BORDER SECURITY SHOULD BE DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if FEDSPEND_FSBRDR in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FEDSPEND_FSBRDR=1, load 'increased'; if FEDSPEND_FSBRDR=2, load 'decreased'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201307

PRE FEDSPEND_FSCRM

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: DEALING WITH CRIME

Survey Question	**(What about)** **Dealing with crime** **(Should federal spending on dealing with crime be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Kept the same**
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about dealing with crime? Should federal spending on dealing with crime be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'dealing with crime' in the first question.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of federal spending items
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201309

PRE FEDSPEND_FSCRMSTR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: DEALING WITH CRIME STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS SPENDING ON DEALING WITH CRIME SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON DEALING WITH CRIME SHOULD BE DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if FEDSPEND_FSCRM in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FEDSPEND_FSCRM=1, load 'increased'; if FEDSPEND_FSCRM=2, load 'decreased'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201310

PRE FEDSPEND_FSWELF

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: WELFARE PROGRAMS

Survey Question	**(What about)** **Welfare programs** **(Should federal spending on welfare programs be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Kept the same**
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about welfare programs? Should federal spending on welfare programs be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'welfare programs' in the first question.
Randomization	Randomize order of federal spending items
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201312

FEDSPEND_FSWELFSTR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: WELFARE PROGRAMS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS SPENDING ON WELFARE PROGRAMS SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON WELFARE PROGRAMS SHOULD BE DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if FEDSPEND_FSWELF in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FEDSPEND_FSWELF=1, load 'increased'; if FEDSPEND_FSWELF=2, load 'decreased'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201313

FEDSPEND_FSHIGH

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: BUILDING AND REPAIRING HIGHWAYS

Survey Question	**(What about)** **Building and repairing highways** **(Should federal spending on building and repairing highways be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Kept the same**
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about building and repairing highways? Should federal spending on building and repairing highways be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'building and repairing highways' in the first question.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of federal spending items
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201315

FEDSPEND_FSHIGHSTR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: BUILDING AND REPAIRING HIGHWAYS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS SPENDING ON HIGHWAYS SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON HIGHWAYS SHOULD BE DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if FEDSPEND_FSHIGH in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FEDSPEND_FSHIGH=1, load 'increased'; if FEDSPEND_FSHIGH=2, load 'decreased'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201316

FEDSPEND_FSPR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: AID TO THE POOR

Survey Question	**(What about)** **Aid to the poor** **(Should federal spending on aid to the poor be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Kept the same**
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about aid to the poor? Should federal spending on aid to the poor be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'aid to the poor' in the first question.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of federal spending items
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201318

PRE FEDSPEND_FSPRSTR

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: AID TO THE POOR STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS SPENDING ON AID TO THE POOR SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON AID TO THE POOR SHOULD BE DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if FEDSPEND_FSPR in (1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FEDSPEND_FSPR=1, load 'increased'; if FEDSPEND_FSPR=2, load 'decreased'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201319

PRE FEDSPEND_FSENV

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT

Survey Question	**(What about)** **Protecting the environment** **(Should federal spending on protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Kept the same**
Web Spec	Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about protecting the environment? Should federal spending on protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'protecting the environment' in the first question.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of federal spending items
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201321

PRE **FEDSPEND_FSENVSTR**

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT SHOULD BE DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if FEDSPEND_FSENV in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FEDSPEND_FSENV=1, load 'increased'; if FEDSPEND_FSENV=2, load 'decreased'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201322

PRE **ECON_ECNOW**

CURRENT ECONOMY GOOD OR BAD

Survey Question	**What do you think about the state of the economy these days in the United States? Would you say the state of the economy is [very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad, or very bad / very bad, bad, neither good nor bad, good, or very good]?** **1. Very good** **2. Good** **3. Neither good nor bad** **4. Bad** **5. Very bad**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201324

PRE ECON_ECPAST

NATIONAL ECONOMY BETTER WORSE IN LAST YEAR

Survey Question	**Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?** **1. Gotten better** **2. Stayed about the same** **3. Gotten worse**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201325

PRE ECON_ECPASTAMT

HOW MUCH NATIONAL ECONOMY BETTER WORSE IN LAST YEAR

Survey Question	**[Much better or somewhat better? / Much worse or somewhat worse?]** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R THINKS THE ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER IN THE PAST YEAR / IF R THINKS THE ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE IN THE PAST YEAR:
Logic	Ask if ECON_ECPAST in(1,3), else skip.
Display Spec	IF ECON_ECPAST=1 FILL 'Much better or somewhat better?' IF ECON_ECPAST=3 FILL 'Much worse or somewhat worse?'
Response Order	As listed

Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201326

PRE ECON_ECNEXT

ECONOMY BETTER OR WORSE IN NEXT 12 MONTHS

Survey Question	**What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the economy, in the country as a whole, to get better, stay about the same, or get worse?** **1. Get better** **2. Stay about the same** **3. Get worse**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201328

PRE ECON_ECNEXTAMT

HOW MUCH ECON BETTER WORSE NEXT 12 MONTHS

Survey Question	**[Much better or somewhat better / Much worse or somewhat worse]?** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R THINKS ECONOMY WILL BE BETTER IN NEXT 12 MONTHS / IF R THINKS ECONOMY WILL BE WORSE IN NEXT 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if ECON_ECNEXT in(1,3), else skip.
Display Spec	Fill 'better' if ECON_ECNEXT = 1. Fill 'worse' if ECON_ECNEXT = 3.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201329

PRE ECON_UNPAST

UNEMPLOYMENT BETTER OR WORSE IN LAST YEAR

Survey Question	Would you say that over the past year, the level of unemployment in the country has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse? 1. Better 2. About the same 3. Worse
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201331

PRE ECON_UNAMT

HOW MUCH UNEMPLOYMENT BETTER OR WORSE IN LAST YEAR

Survey Question	[Would you say much better or somewhat better / Would you say much worse or somewhat worse]? 1. Much 2. Somewhat
Universe	IF R SAYS UNEMPLOYMENT HAS GOTTEN BETTER / IF R SAYS UNEMPLOYMENT HAS GOTTEN WORSE:
Logic	Ask if ECON_UNPAST in(1,3), else skip.
Display Spec	Fill 'better' if ECON_UNPAST = 1. Fill 'worse' if ECON_UNPAST = 3.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201332

PRE ECON_UNNEXT

MORE OR LESS UNEMPLOYMENT IN NEXT YEAR

Survey Question	How about people out of work during the coming 12 months – do you think that there will be more unemployment than now, about the same, or less? 1. More 2. About the same 3. Less
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201334

PRE ECON_CONFECON

HOW WORRIED ABOUT NATIONAL ECON

Survey Question	**Overall, how worried are you about the national economy?** **[Not at all worried, a little worried, moderately worried, very worried, or extremely worried / Extremely worried, very worried, moderately worried, a little worried, or not at all worried]?** **1. Not at all worried** **2. A little worried** **3. Moderately worried** **4. Very worried** **5. Extremely worried**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201335

PRE ABORTPRE_ABSELFSTD

STD ABORTION: SELF-PLACEMENT

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_f of the booklet.** **There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years. Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view?** **You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.** **1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.** **2. The law should permit abortion only in case of rape, incest, or when the woman's life is in danger.** **3. The law should permit abortion for reasons other than rape, incest, or danger to the woman's life, but only after the need for the abortion has been clearly established.** **4. By law, a woman should always be able to obtain an abortion as a matter of personal choice.** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Web Spec	Online, omit 'Please look at page ^prepg_f of the booklet. Online, omit the last sentence."
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201336 V201336z

PRE **ABORTPRE_ABSELFIMP**

IMPORTANCE OF ABORTION ISSUE TO R

Survey Question	**How important is this issue to you personally?** **[Not at all important, not too important, somewhat important,** **very important, or extremely important / extremely important,** **very important, somewhat important, not too important, not at** **all important]?** **1. Not at all important** **2. Not too important** **3. Somewhat important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Web Spec	Online, omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201337

PRE **ABORTPRE_ABDPCSTD**

STD ABORTION: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND PLACEMT

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_f of the booklet.)** **Where would you place ^dem_pcname (on abortion)?** **1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.** **2. The law should permit abortion only in case of rape, incest, or** **when the woman's life is in danger.** **3. The law should permit abortion for reasons other than rape, incest,** **or danger to the woman's life, but only after the need for the** **abortion has been clearly established.** **4. By law, a woman should always be able to obtain an abortion as a** **matter of personal choice.**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Web Spec	Online, omit '(Still looking at page ^prepg_f of the booklet.)' Online: omit parentheses around 'on abortion'
Randomi-zation	Order of Pres cand abortion placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201338

PRE ABORTPRE_ABRPCSTD

STD ABORTION: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND PLACEMT

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^prepg_f of the booklet.)** **Where would you place ^rep_pcname (on abortion)?** **1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.** **2. The law should permit abortion only in case of rape, incest, or when the woman's life is in danger.** **3. The law should permit abortion for reasons other than rape, incest, or danger to the woman's life, but only after the need for the abortion has been clearly established.** **4. By law, a woman should always be able to obtain an abortion as a matter of personal choice.**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Web Spec	Online, omit '(Still looking at page ^prepg_f of the booklet.)' Online: omit parentheses around 'on abortion'
Randomi-zation	Order of Pres cand abortion placements
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201339

PRE ABORTPRE_ABRSPCT

ABORTION RIGHTS SUPREME COURT

Survey Question	**Would you be pleased, upset, or neither pleased nor upset if the Supreme Court reduced abortion rights?** **1. Pleased** **2. Upset** **3. Neither pleased nor upset**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201340

PRE ABORTPRE_ABRSPTSTR

ABORTION RIGHTS SUPREME COURT STRENGTH

Survey Question	**How [pleased / upset]?** **[Extremely, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or extremely]?** **1. Extremely** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R WOULD BE PLEASED / IF R WOULD BE UPSET:
Logic	Ask if ABORTPRE_ABRSPCT in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If ABORTPRE_ABRSPCT=1, load 'pleased'; if ABORTPRE_ABRSPCT=2, load 'upset'.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201341

PRE **PENALTY_FAVDPEN**

R FAVOR OPPOSE DEATH PENALTY

Survey Question	**Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201343

PRE **PENALTY_DPENSTR**

STRENGTH R FAVORS OPPOSES DEATH PENALTY

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] the death penalty for persons convicted of murder strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R FAVORS DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER / IF R OPPOSES DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER:
Logic	Ask if PENALTY_FAVDPEN in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'favor' if PENALTY_FAVDPEN= 1. Load 'oppose' if PENALTY_FAVDPEN = 2.

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201344

USWORLD_USSTR

DURING LAST YEAR, U.S. POSITION IN WORLD WEAKER STR

Survey Question	**Turning to some questions about America's role in the world: During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown [weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger / stronger, stayed about the same, or has it grown weaker]?** **1. Weaker** **2. Stayed about the same** **3. Stronger**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201346

USWORLD_USISOL

COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED HOME

Survey Question	**Do you agree or disagree with this statement: 'This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world.'** **1. Agree** **2. Disagree**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201347

USWORLD_USISOLSTR

COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED HOME STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you agree strongly or agree somewhat with this statement? /** **Do you disagree strongly or disagree somewhat with this statement?** **1. Strongly** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R AGREES COUNTRY BETTER IF WE STAYED HOME / IF R DISAGREES COUNTRY BETTER IF WE STAYED HOME:
Logic	Ask if USWORLD_USISOL in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If USWORLD_USISOL=1, load "agree" question, If USWORLD_USISOL=2, load "disagree" question.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201348

PRE USWORLD_MILFORCE

FORCE TO SOLVE INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS

Survey Question	**How willing should the United States be to use military force to solve international problems?** **[Extremely willing, very willing, moderately willing, a little willing, or not at all willing / Not at all willing, a little willing, moderately willing, very willing, or extremely willing]?** **1. Extremely willing** **2. Very willing** **3. Moderately willing** **4. A little willing** **5. Not at all willing**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201350

PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTECOUNT

VOTES COUNTED ACCURATEY

Survey Question	**In the November 2020 general election, how accurately do you think the votes will be counted?** **[Not at all accurately, a little accurately, moderately accurately, very accurately, or completely accurately / Completely accurately, very accurately, moderately accurately, a little accurately, or not at all accurately]?** **1. Not at all accurately** **2. A little accurately** **3. Moderately accurately** **4. Very accurately** **5. Completely accurately**
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201351

PRE **ELECTINTPRE_VOTETRUST**

TRUST ELECTION OFFICIALS

Survey Question	**How much do you trust the officials who oversee elections where you live?** **[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201352

PRE **ELECTINTPRE_VOTESTOP**

HOW OFTEN PEOPLE DENIED RIGHT TO VOTE

Survey Question	**How often are people who are eligible to vote denied the right to vote?** **[Never, rarely, occasionally, fairly often, or very often / Very often, fairly often, occasionally, rarely, or never]?** **1. Never** **2. Rarely** **3. Occasionally** **4. Fairly often** **5. Very often**
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201353

PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAIL

FAVOR OR OPPOSE VOTE BY MAIL

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose conducting all elections by mail, instead of people voting in-person?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201354

PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAILSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE VOTE BY MAIL STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS ELECTIONS BY MAIL / IF R OPPOSES ELECTIONS BY MAIL:
Logic	Ask if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAIL in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAIL=1, load 'favor' if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAIL=2, load 'oppose'.

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201355

FAVOR OR OPPOSE REQUIRING ID WHEN VOTING

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose requiring all people to show a government issued photo ID when they vote?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201357

FAVOR OR OPPOSE REQUIRING ID WHEN VOTING STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS SHOWING GOVT PHOTO ID / IF R OPPOSES SHOWING GOVT PHOTO ID:
Logic	Ask if ELECTINTPRE_VOTESHOWID in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If ELECTINTPRE_VOTESHOWID=1, load 'favor' if ELECTINTPRE_VOTESHOWID=2, load 'oppose'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201358

FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING FELONS TO VOTE

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing convicted felons to vote once they complete their sentence?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201360

PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELONSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING FELONS TO VOTE STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS ALLOWING FELONS TO VOTE / IF R OPPOSES ALLOWING FELONS TO VOTE:
Logic	Ask if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELON in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELON=1, load 'favor', if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELON=2, load 'oppose'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201361

PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEIDSTATE

DOES R'S STATE ASK FOR ID TO VOTE

Survey Question	**In your state, are people required to show identification when voting?** **1. Yes** **2. No** **3. Unsure**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201363

PRE **ELECTINTPRE_VOTEIDPHOTO**

REQUIRED TO SHOW PHOTO ID TO VOTE

Survey Question	**Is that required to be a photo ID, or are forms of ID without photos (such as, bank statements or utility bills) accepted?** **1. Must be photo ID** **2. Other forms of ID are acceptable** **3. Unsure**
Universe	IF R SAYS STATE REQUIRES ID:
Logic	Ask if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEIDSTATE=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201364

PRE **ELECTINTPRE_COVIDELECT**

OPTIONS FOR ELECTION IF COVID-19 CONTINUES

Survey Question	**Please look at [^prepg_ee] of the booklet.** **If the COVID-19 pandemic continues through Election Day in November, what do you think should be done?** **[Delay the election, have all voters mail in their ballots, proceed with in-person voting but require social distancing at voting locations, or proceed as normal with no extra precautions?]** **1. Delay the election** **2. Have all voters mail in their ballots** **3. Proceed with in-person voting, but require social distancing at voting locations** **4. Proceed as normal with no extra precautions**
Web Spec	Omit "Please look at [^PAGE] of the booklet. Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201365

PRE **DEMNORMS_DEMCRIT**

NEWS ORGANIZATIONS FREE TO CRITICIZE

For the next few items, we would like to know how important you think each one is to the United States maintaining a strong democracy.

First, how important is it that news organizations are free to criticize political leaders?

Survey Question	**[Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, not important at all]?** **1. Not important at all** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201366

PRE DEMNORMS_DEMBRANCH

BRANCHES OF GOVT KEEP ONE ANOTHER FROM TOO MUCH POWER

Survey Question	**How important is it that the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government keep one another from having too much power?** **[Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, not important at all]?** **1. Not important at all** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201367

PRE DEMNORMS_DEMCONSEQ

ELECTED OFFICIALS FACE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES

Survey Question	**How important is it that elected officials face serious consequences if they engage in misconduct?** **[Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, not important at all]?** **1. Not important at all** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201368

PRE DEMNORMS_DEMFACTS

PEOPLE AGREE ON BASIC FACTS

Survey Question	**How important is it that people agree on basic facts even if they disagree politically?** **[Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, not important at all]?** **1. Not important at all** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201369

DEMNORMS_STRPRES

HELPFUL OR HARMFUL IF PRESIDENT DIDN'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT CONGRESS OR COURTS

Survey Question	**Would it be helpful, harmful, or neither helpful nor harmful if U.S. presidents could work on the country's problems without paying attention to what Congress and the courts say?** **1. Helpful** **2. Harmful** **3. Neither helpful nor harmful**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201370

PRE **DEMNORMS_STRPRESSTR**

HELPFUL OR HARMFUL IF PRESIDENT DIDN'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT CONGRESS OR COURTS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**How [helpful / harmful]?** **[Extremely, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or extremely]?** **1. Extremely** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAID HELPFUL / IF R SAID HARMFUL:
Logic	Ask if DEMNORMS_STRPRES in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If DEMNORMS_STRPRES=1, load 'helpful' if DEMNORMS_STRPRES=2, load 'harmful'.
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201371

PRE **DEMNORMS_JOURNACCESS**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE RESTRICTING JOURNALIST ACCESS

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose elected officials restricting journalists' access to information about government decision-making?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201373

PRE DEMNORMS_JOURNACCESSSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE RESTRICTING JOURNALIST ACCESS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS RESTRICTING JOURNALIST ACCESS / IF R OPPOSES RESTRICTING JOURNALIST ACCESS:
Logic	Ask if DEMNORMS_JOURNACCESS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If DEMNORMS_JOURNACCESS = 1, load 'favor', if DEMNORMS_JOURNACCESS = 2, load 'oppose'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201374

PRE DEMNORMS_MEDIACHECK

CONCERNED GOVT MIGHT UNDERMINE MEDIA

Survey Question	How concerned are you that some people in the government today might want to undermine the news media's ability to serve as a check on governmental power? [Not at all concerned, a little concerned, moderately concerned, very concerned, or extremely concerned / Extremely concerned, very concerned, moderately concerned, a little concerned, or not at all concerned]? 1. Not at all concerned 2. A little concerned 3. Moderately concerned 4. Very concerned 5. Extremely concerned
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201376

DEMNORMS_MEDIATRUST

TRUST IN NEWS MEDIA

Survey Question	In general, how much trust and confidence do you have in the news media when it comes to reporting the news fully, accurately, and fairly? [None, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none]? 1. None 2. A little 3. A moderate amount 4. A lot 5. A great deal
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201377

PRE **DEMNORMS_SOLICITFOR**

PRES ASK FOREIGN COUNTRIES TO INVESTIGATE RIVALS

Survey Question	**In general, how appropriate or inappropriate is it for the president of the United States to ask leaders of foreign countries to investigate political rivals?** **[Very appropriate, somewhat appropriate, neither appropriate nor inappropriate, somewhat inappropriate, or very inappropriate / Very inappropriate, somewhat inappropriate, neither appropriate nor inappropriate, somewhat appropriate, very appropriate]?** **1. Very appropriate** **2. Somewhat appropriate** **3. Neither appropriate nor inappropriate** **4. Somewhat inappropriate** **5. Very inappropriate**
Web Spec	WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201378

PRE COMPROMISE_PREFCOMP

PREFER GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL WHO COMPROMISES

Survey Question	**Would you prefer a government official who compromises to get things done, or who sticks to their principles no matter what?** **1. Compromises to get things done** **2. Sticks to their principles no matter what**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201379

PRE TRUMPIMPEACH_CORRUPTDT

CORRUPTION INCREASED OR DECREASED SINCE TRUMP

Survey Question	**Has corruption in government increased, decreased, or stayed the same since Donald Trump became president?** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Stayed the same**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201380

PRE TRUMPIMPEACH_CORRUPTDTSTR

CORRUPTION INCREASED OR DECREASED SINCE TRUMP STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Has corruption [increased / decreased] [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS CORRUPTION INCREASED / IF R SAYS CORRUPTION DECREASED:
Logic	Ask if TRUMPIMPEACH_CORRUPTDT in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If TRUMPIMPEACH_CORRUPTDT=1, load 'increased', If TRUMPIMPEACH_CORRUPTDT=2, load 'decreased'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201381

PRE TRUMPIMPEACH_UKRAINEDT

DID TRUMP ASK UKRAINE TO INVESTIGATE RIVALS

Survey Question	**As far as you know, did President Trump ask the Ukrainian president to investigate President Trump's political rivals, did he not ask for an investigation, or are you not sure?** **1. Asked for an investigation** **2. Did not ask for an investigation** **3. I'm not sure**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201383

PRE TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACH

FAVOR OR OPPOSE HOUSE IMPEACHMENT DECISION

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. House of Representatives' decision in December of last year to impeach President Trump?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201384

PRE TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACHSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE HOUSE IMPEACHMENT DECISION STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS HOUSE IMPEACHMENT / IF R OPPOSES HOUSE IMPEACHMENT:
Logic	Ask if TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACH in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACH=1, load 'favor', if TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACH=2, load 'oppose'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201385

PRE TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACH

FAVOR OR OPPOSE SENATE ACQUITTAL DECISION

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. Senate's decision in February to acquit President Trump of the impeachment charges and thus let him remain in office?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V201387

PRE **TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACHSTR**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE SENATE ACQUITTAL DECISION STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS SENATE ACQUITTAL / IF R OPPOSES SENATE ACQUITTAL:
Logic	Ask if TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACH in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACH=1, load 'favor', if TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACH=2, load 'oppose'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201388

PRE **COVPOLICY_FEDRESP**

FED GOVT RESPONSE TO COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you think the federal government's response to the COVID-19 outbreak earlier this year was too quick, too slow, or about right?** **1. Too quick** **2. Too slow** **3. About right**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201390

PRE **COVPOLICY_FEDRESPSTR**

FED GOVT RESPONSE TO COVID-19 STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you think it was much too [quick / slow] or somewhat too [quick / slow]?** **1. Much too quick / Much too slow** **2. Somewhat too quick / Somewhat too slow**
Universe	IF R THINKS RESPONSE WAS TOO QUICK / IF R THINKS RESPONSE WAS TOO SLOW:
Logic	Ask if COVPOLICY_FEDRESP in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If COVPOLICY_FEDRESP=1, load 'quick', if COVPOLICY_FEDRESP=2, load 'slow'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201391

PRE **COVPOLICY_LIMITS**

LIMITS PLACED ON PUBLIC ACTIVITY DUE TO COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you think the limits your state placed on public activity because of the COVID-19 pandemic were [far too strict, somewhat too strict, about right, not quite strict enough, or not nearly strict enough / not nearly strict enough, not quite strict enough, about right, somewhat too strict, or far too strict]?** **1. Far too strict** **2. Somewhat too strict** **3. About right** **4. Not quite strict enough** **5. Not nearly strict enough**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201393

PRE **COVPOLICY_REOPEN**

RE-OPENING TOO QUICKLY OR TOO SLOWLY

Survey Question	**Do you think your state has moved too quickly, too slowly, or the right speed in relaxing "stay at home" orders and re-opening businesses?** **1. Too quickly** **2. Too slowly** **3. The right speed**

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201394

PRE **COVPOLICY_REOPENSTR**

RE-OPENING TOO QUICKLY OR TOO SLOWLY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you think it was much too [quickly / slowly] or somewhat too [quickly / slowly]?** **1. Much too quickly / Much too slowly** **2. Somewhat too quickly / Somewhat too slowly**
Universe	IF R THINKS TOO QUICKLY / IF R THINKS TOO SLOWLY:
Logic	Ask if COVPOLICY_REOPEN in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If COVPOLICY_REOPEN=1, load "quickly", if COVPOLICY_REOPEN=2, load "slowly".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201395

PRE **INEQ_INCGAP**

INCOME GAP TODAY MORE OR LESS THAN 20 YEARS AGO

Survey Question	**Do you think the difference in incomes between rich people and poor people in the United States today is larger, smaller, or about the same as it was 20 years ago?** **1. Larger** **2. Smaller** **3. About the same**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201397

PRE **INEQ_GAPMORE**

HOW MUCH LARGER IS INCOME GAP TODAY

Survey Question	**Would you say the difference in incomes is much larger or somewhat larger?** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF INCOME GAP TODAY IS LARGER THAN IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO:
Logic	Ask if INEQ_INCGAP =1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201398

PRE INEQ_GAPLESS

HOW MUCH SMALLER IS INCOME GAP TODAY

Survey Question	**Would you say the difference in incomes is much smaller or somewhat smaller?** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF INCOME GAP TODAY IS SMALLER THAN IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO:
Logic	Ask if INEQ_INCGAP =2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201399

PRE ENVIR_WARMDO

GOVT ACTION ABOUT RISING TEMPERATURES

Survey Question	**Do you think the federal government should be doing more about rising temperatures, should be doing less, or is it currently doing the right amount?** **1. Should be doing more** **2. Should be doing less** **3. Is currently doing the right amount**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201401

ENVIR_WARMDOAMT

GOVT ACTION ABOUT RISING TEMPERATURES

Survey Question	**Should it be doing a great deal [more/less], a moderate amount [more/less], or a little [more/less]? /** **Should it be doing a little [more/less], a moderate amount [more/less], or a great deal [more/less]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE ABOUT RISING TEMPERATURES / IF R SAYS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO LESS ABOUT RISING TEMPERATURES:
Logic	Ask if ENVIR_WARMDO in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'more' if ENVIR_WARMDO =1; load 'less' if ENVIR_WARMDO = 2.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201402

PRE **GENDPOL_PARLEAVE**

REQUIRE EMPLOYERS TO OFFER PAID LEAVE TO PARENTS OF NEW CHILDREN

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose requiring employers to offer paid leave to parents of new children?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201403

PRE **GENDPOL_PARLEAVESTR**

STRENGTH REQUIRE EMPLOYERS TO OFFER PAID LEAVE TO PARENTS OF NEW CHILDREN

Survey Question	**Do you favor that a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little ? /** **Do you oppose that a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS REQUIRING EMPLOYERS TO OFFER PAID LEAVE FOR NEW CHILDREN / IF R OPPOSES REQUIRING EMPLOYERS TO OFFER PAID LEAVE FOR NEW CHILDREN :
Display Spec	If GENDPOL_PARLEAVE = 1, display 'favor'; if GENDPOL_PARLEAVE =2, display 'oppose', else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201404

PRE RELIGEXEMP_RELIGSRV

SERVICES TO SAME SEX COUPLES

Survey Question	**Do you think business owners who provide wedding-related services should be allowed to refuse services to same-sex couples if same-sex marriage violates their religious beliefs, or do you think business owners should be required to provide services regardless of a couple's sexual orientation?** **1. Should be allowed to refuse** **2. Should be required to provide services**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201406

PRE RELIGEXEMP_RELIGSRVSTR

SERVICES TO SAME SEX COUPLES STRENGTH

Survey Question	**How strongly do you feel that way?** **[Very strongly, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or very strongly]?** **1. Very strongly** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R OPINION ON REFUSING WEDDING SERVICES TO SAME-SEX COUPLES IS NOT DK/RF:
Logic	Ask if RELIGEXEMP_RELIGSRV in(1,2), else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

| Release Variable(s) | V201407 |

PRE **TRANSPOLICY_RESTRM**

TRANSGENDER POLICY

Survey Question	**Should transgender people – that is, people who identify themselves as the sex or gender different from the one they were born as – have to use the bathrooms of the gender they were born as, or should they be allowed to use the bathrooms of their identified gender?** **1. Have to use the bathrooms of the gender they were born as** **2. Be allowed to use the bathrooms of their identified gender**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201409

PRE **TRANSPOLICY_RESTRMSTR**

TRANSGENDER POLICY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**How strongly do you feel that way? [Very strongly, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or very strongly]?** **1. Very strongly** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R OPINION ON TRANSGENDER USE OF RESTROOMS OF IDENTIFIED GENDER IS NOT DK/RF:
Logic	Ask if TRANSPOLICY_RESTRM in(1,2), else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
Release Variable(s)	V201410

PRE **GAYRT_GDISCREV**

SHOULD LAWS PROTECT GAYS LESBIANS AGAINST JOB DISCRIM

Survey Question	**Do you favor or oppose laws to protect gays and lesbians against job discrimination?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201412

HOW MCH FAV OPP LAWS PROTECT GAYS LESBIANS JOB DISCR

Survey Question	**[Do you favor such laws strongly or not strongly? /** **Do you oppose such laws strongly or not strongly?]** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R FAVORS PROTECTING GAYS AND LESBIANS AGAINST JOB DISCRIMINATION/ IF R OPPOSES PROTECTING GAYS AND LESBIANS AGAINST JOB DISCRIMINATION:
Logic	Ask if GAYRT_GDISCREV in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Use 'favor' if GAYRT_GDISCREV = 1. Use 'oppose' if GAYRT_GDISCREV = 2.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201413

SHOULD GAY AND LESBIAN COUPLES BE ALLOWED TO ADOPT

Survey Question	**Do you think gay or lesbian couples should be legally permitted to adopt children?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201415

GAYRT_GAYMARR

R POSITION ON GAY MARRIAGE

Survey Question	Looking at page ^prepg_z of the booklet. Which comes closest to your view? You can just tell me the number of your choice. 1. Gay and lesbian couples should be allowed to legally marry. 2. Gay and lesbian couples should be allowed to form civil unions but not legally marry. 3. There should be no legal recognition of gay or lesbian couples' relationship.
Web Spec	Omit the phrase "You can just tell me the number of your choice"
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201416

PRE **IMMIG_IMMPOL**

U.S. GOVERNMENT POLICY TOWARD UNAUTHORIZED IMMIGRANTS

Survey Question	Please look at page ^prepg_v of the booklet. Which comes closest to your view about what government policy should be toward unauthorized immigrants now living in the United States? You can just tell me the number of your choice. 1. Make all unauthorized immigrants felons and send them back to their home country. 2. Have a guest worker program that allows unauthorized immigrants to remain in the United States in order to work, but only for a limited amount of time. 3. Allow unauthorized immigrants to remain in the United States and eventually qualify for U.S. citizenship, but only if they meet certain requirements like paying back taxes and fines, learning English, and passing background checks. 4. Allow unauthorized immigrants to remain in the United States and eventually qualify for U.S. citizenship, without penalties.
Web Spec	Online, use this text as the stem: 'Which comes closest to your view about what government policy should be toward unauthorized immigrants now living in the United States?'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201417

PRE **IMMIG_BRTCITRT**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE ENDING BIRTHRIGHT CITIZENSHIP

Survey Question	**Some people have proposed that the U.S. Constitution should be changed so that the children of unauthorized immigrants do not automatically get citizenship if they are born in this country. Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose this proposal?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201418

PRE **IMMIG_BIRTHRTSTR**

STRENGTH R FAVORS OR OPPOSES ENDING BIRTHRIGHT CITIZENSHIP

Survey Question	**Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? /** **Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS CHANGING CONSTITUTION - US-BORN CHILDREN OF OF ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS / IF R FAVORS CHANGING CONSTITUTION - US-BORN CHILDREN OF OF ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS:
Logic	Ask if IMMIG_BRTCITRT in (1,2), else skip
Display Spec	In question text, load 'favor' if IMMIG_BRTCITRT =1; load 'oppose' if IMMIG_BRTCITRT=2, else skip
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201419

PRE **IMMIG_CHILD**

CHILDREN BROUGHT ILLEGALLY SENT BACK

Survey Question	**What should happen to immigrants who were brought to the U.S. illegally as children and have lived here for at least 10 years and graduated high school here?** **Should they be sent back where they came from, or should they be allowed to live and work in the United States?** **1. Should be sent back where they came from** **2. Should be allowed to live and work in the U.S.**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201421

PRE IMMIG_CHILDSTR

CHILDREN BROUGHT ILLEGALLY STRENGTH FOLLOW-UP

Survey Question	**Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little /** **a little, a moderate amount, a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R R OPINION ON ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT CHILDREN RAISED IN U.S. IS NOT DK/RF:
Logic	Ask if IMMIG_CHILD in(1,2), else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201422

PRE IMMIG_WALL

BUILD A WALL WITH MEXICO

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose building a wall on the U.S. border with Mexico?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201424

PRE IMMIG_WALLSTR

BUILD A WALL WITH MEXICO STRENGTH FOLLOW-UP

Survey Question	**Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? /** **Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS BUILDING A WALL ON THE U.S. BORDER WITH MEXICO / IF R OPPOSES BUILDING A WALL ON THE U.S. BORDER WITH MEXICO:
Logic	Ask if IMMIG_WALL in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	In question text, load 'favor' if IMMIG_WALL =1; load 'oppose' if IMMIG_WALL=2.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201425

PRE USLANG_SPEAKENG

HOW IMPORTANT TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN US

Survey Question	**How important do you think it is that everyone in the United States learn to speak English?** **[Very important, somewhat important, not very important, or not at all important / Not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, or very important?]** **1. Very important** **2. Somewhat important** **3. Not very important** **4. Not at all important**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201427

PRE RUSSIAINT_RUSSIAINT20

RUSSIAN INTERFERENCE IN UPCOMING ELECTION

Survey Question	**How likely do you think it is that the Russian government will interfere in the 2020 presidential election to try to help Donald Trump win?** **[Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely]?** **1. Extremely likely** **2. Very likely** **3. Moderately likely** **4. Slightly likely** **5. Not likely at all**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201428

PRE PROTEST_UNREST

BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH URBAN UNREST

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_gg of the booklet.** **What is the best way to deal with the problem of urban unrest and rioting? Some say it is more important to use all available force to maintain law and order, no matter what results. Others say it is more important to correct the problems of racism and police violence that give rise to the disturbances. And, of course, other people have opinions in between.** **On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means solve problems of racism and police violence, and 7 means use all available force to maintain law and order, where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Solve problems of racism and police violence** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Use all available force to maintain law and order**
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DK}
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

Web Spec	Omit reference to "Please look at page ^prepg_gg of the booklet."
	Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this
Release Variable(s)	V201429

PRE PROTEST_PEACE

PROTESTORS ACTIONS BEEN MOSTLY VIOLENT OR PEACEFUL

Survey Question	**During the past few months, would you say that most of the actions taken by protestors to get the things they want have been violent, or have most of these actions by protesters been peaceful, or have these actions been equally violent and peaceful?**
	1. Mostly violent
	2. Mostly peaceful
	3. Equally violent and peaceful
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201430

PRE PROTEST_PEACESTR

PROTESTORS ACTIONS HAVE BEEN MOSTLY VIOLENT OR PEACEFUL STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Have the actions of protestors been a lot more or only a little more [violent/peaceful]?**
	1. A lot
	2. A little
Universe	IF R SAYS ACTIONS MOSTLY VIOLENT / IF R SAYS ACTIONS MOSTLY PEACEFUL:
Logic	Ask if PROTEST_PEACE in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If PROTEST_PEACE=1, load 'violent', if PROTEST_PEACE=2, load 'peaceful'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201431

PRE RELIG_RELIMPREV

REVISED IS RELIGION IMPORTANT PART OF R LIFE

Survey Question	**Now on another topic: How important is religion in your life?** **[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not important at all? / Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?]** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not important at all**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201433

PRE RELIG_RELBIBLE

IS BIBLE WORD OF GOD OR MEN

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_s of the booklet.** **Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? You can just give me the number of your choice.** **1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word.** **2. The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word.** **3. The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God.** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Web Spec	Online, omit the last sentence ('You can just give...') Online, omit reference to respondent booklet.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201434 V201434z

PRE RELIG_RELGRREV

WHAT IS PRESENT RELIGION OF R

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_b of the booklet.** **What is your present religion, if any?** **1. Protestant** **2. Roman Catholic** **3. Orthodox Christian (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)** **4. Latter-Day Saints (LDS)** **5. Jewish** **6. Muslim** **7. Buddhist** **8. Hindu** **9. Atheist** **10. Agnostic** **11. Something else** **12. Nothing in particular**
Web Spec	Online, add "Are you:" after the sentence "What is your present religion, if any?" and omit the reference to the Respondent booklet.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201435

PRE RELIG_RELGRNO

IF R HAS NO PARTICULAR RELIGION DOES R MEAN ATHEIST OR AGNOSTIC

Survey Question	**Would you say that is atheist, agnostic, Christian, or nothing in particular?** **1. Atheist** **2. Agnostic** **3. Christian** **4. Nothing in particular**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR':
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV =12, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201436

PRE RELIG_RELDENOM

MAJOR RELIG DENOMINATION IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP WAS GIVEN AS PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE'

What specific religion, church or denomination is that?

Survey Question	**01. Baptist** **02. Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England** **03. Lutheran** **04. Methodist** **05. Just Protestant** **06. Presbyterian** **07. Reformed** **08. Brethren** **09. Evangelical United Brethren** **10. Christian or just Christian** **11. Christian Scientist** **12. Church (or Churches) of Christ** **13. United Church of Christ** **14. Disciples of Christ** **15. Church of God** **16. Assembly of God** **17. Congregationalist** **18. Holiness** **19. Pentecostal** **20. Friends, Quaker** **22. Non-denominational - Protestant** **24. Jehovah's Witnesses** **26. Unitarian/Universalist** **30. Native American** **95. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV in(1,11) or RELIG_RELGRNO =3, else skip.
Display Spec	Gaps in the response option numbers should be preserved.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201437 V201437z

PRE **RELIG_BAPT**

SPECIFIC BAPTIST DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**With which Baptist group is your church associated?** **Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist** **Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association,** **the National Baptist Convention, an independent Baptist** **church, or some other Baptist group?** **1. Southern Baptist Convention** **2. American Baptist Churches in USA** **3. American Baptist Association** **4. National Baptist Convention** **5. Independent Baptist** **95. Other {SPECIFY}**

Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 01, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201438 V201438z

PRE RELIG_INDBAPT

SPECIFIC INDEP. BAPTIST DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is this strictly a local church?** **1. Larger Baptist group {SPECIFY}** **2. Local**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST: IF R'S CHURCH IS INDEPENDENT BAPTIST:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_BAPT = 5, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201439 V201439z

PRE RELIG_LUTH

SPECIFIC LUTHERAN DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran group?** **1. Evangelical Lutheran Church** **2. Missouri Synod** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS LUTHERAN:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 03, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201440 V201440z

RELIG_METH

SPECIFIC METHODIST DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal Church, African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, or some other Methodist group?** **1. United Methodist Church** **2. African Methodist Episcopal** **3. African Methodist Episcopal Zion** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS METHODIST:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 04, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201441 V201441z

PRE **RELIG_PRESB**

SPECIFIC PRESBYTERIAN DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Is this the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. or some other Presbyterian group?** **1. Presbyterian Church USA (formerly United Presbyterian Church)** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS PRESBYTERIAN:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 06, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201442 V201442z

PRE **RELIG_REFRM**

SPECIFIC REFORMED DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America or some other Reformed group?** **1. Christian Reformed Church** **2. The Reformed Church in America** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS REFORMED:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 07, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201443 V201443z

PRE RELIG_BRETHR

SPECIFIC BRETHREN DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Is this the church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or what?** **1. Church of the Brethren** **2. The Plymouth Brethren** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS BRETHREN:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 08, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201444 V201444z

PRE RELIG_DISCP

SPECIFIC DISCIPLES DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**When you say 'Christian' does that mean the denomination called the 'Christian Church Disciples of Christ,' or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say 'I am just a Christian'?** **1. Disciples of Christ** **2. I am just a Christian** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**

Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R SAYS DENOMINATION IS 'CHRISTIAN':
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 10, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201445 V201445z

PRE RELIG_CHCHRST

SPECIFIC CHURCH OF CHRIST DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ?** **1. Church of Christ** **2. United Church of Christ**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF CHRIST:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 12, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201446

PRE RELIG_CHGOD

SPECIFIC CHURCH OF GOD DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God?** **1. Anderson, Indiana** **2. Cleveland, Tennessee** **3. Church of God in Christ** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 15, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201447 V201447z

PRE RELIG_PENT

SPECIFIC HOLINESS PENTECOSTAL DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**What kind of church is that? What is it called exactly? Is that part of a larger church or denomination? What is the church called?**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS HOLINESS OR PENTECOSTAL:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM in(18,19), else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{THESE QUESTIONS ARE PROBES. USE THESE AND OTHERS TO GET AS MUCH SPECIFIC INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE.}
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201448

PRE RELIG_DENOTHER

SPECIFIC OTHER DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**What is it called exactly? Is that church part of a denomination?**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 'OTHER':
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 95, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{GET FULL NAME OF CHURCH AND DENOMINATION. PROBE AS NEEDED: WHAT IS THE CHURCH NAME? WHAT IS THE NAME OF ITS DENOMINATION?}
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201449

PRE RELIG_OTHXIAN

SPECIFIC OTHER DENOMINATION CHRISTIAN

Survey Question	**Is that group Christian?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' AND FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 'OTHER':
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 95, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201450

SPECIFIC JEWISH DENOMINATION

Survey Question	**Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or what?** **1. Orthodox** **2. Conservative** **3. Reform** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R GAVE RELIGIOUS GROUP AS JEWISH :
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV=5, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201451 V201451z

EVER ATTEND CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Survey Question	**Lots of things come up that keep people from attending religious services even if they want to. Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend religious services, apart from occasional weddings, baptisms or funerals?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201452

RELIG_CHURCHOFT

ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES HOW OFTEN

Survey Question	**Do you go to religious services [every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never/ never, a few times a year, once or twice a month, almost every week, or every week]?** **1. Every week** **2. Almost every week** **3. Once or twice a month** **4. A few times a year** **5. Never**
Universe	IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_CHURCH =1, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201453

RELIG_CHURCHWK

ATTEND CHURCH MORE OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK

Survey Question	**Would you say you go to religious services once a week or more often than once a week?** **1. Once a week** **2. More often than once a week**
Universe	IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES: IF R SAYS ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES 'EVERY WEEK':
Logic	Ask if RELIG_CHURCHOFT =1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201454

RELIG_BORNAGN

DOES CHRISTIAN R CONSIDER SELF BORN AGAIN

Survey Question	**Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is, have you personally had a conversion experience related to Jesus Christ?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R IS CHRISTIAN:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV in(2,3,4) or RELIG_DENOM in(01-26) or RELIG_OTHXIAN =1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201456

DOES R CONSIDER SELF A RELIGIOUS FUNDAMENTALIST OR EVANGELICAL

Survey Question	**Do you consider yourself a fundamentalist, an evangelical, both, or neither?** **1. Fundamentalist** **2. Evangelical** **3. Both** **4. Neither**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP NOT ATHEIST, AGNOSTIC, DK OR RF / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS ATHEIST OR AGNOSTIC:
Logic	IF FTF: Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV not in(9,10,DK,RF) and RELIG_RELGRNO not in(1,2), else skip. IF WEB: Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV not in(9,10,asked but response missing) and RELIG_RELGRNO not in(1,2), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201459

HOW IMPORTANT TO R IS BEING A RELIGIOUS FUNDAMENTALIST

Survey Question	**How important is being a fundamentalist to your identity?** **[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not important at all**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP NOT ATHEIST, AGNOSTIC, DK OR RF / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS ATHEIST OR AGNOSTIC: IF R CONSIDERS SELF A RELIGIOUS FUNDAMENTALIST:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_FUNDEVANG in(1,3), else skip.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201460

PRE RELIG_EVANGIDENTIMP

HOW IMPORTANT TO R IS BEING A RELIGIOUS EVANGELICAL

Survey Question	**How important is being an evangelical to your identity?** **[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not important at all**
Universe	IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP NOT ATHEIST, AGNOSTIC, DK OR RF / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS ATHEIST OR AGNOSTIC: IF R CONSIDERS SELF A RELIGIOUS EVANGELICAL:
Logic	Ask if RELIG_FUNDEVANG in(2,3), else skip.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201461

PRE RELIG_RELIGIDENT

RELIGIOUS IDENTIFICATION

Survey Question	**Which of the following terms describe your religious beliefs?** **- Charismatic/Pentecostal** **- Traditional** **- Mainline** **- Progressive** **- Non-traditional believer** **- Secular** **- Spiritual but not religious** **- None of the above** **2. Charismatic/Pentecostal** **5. Traditional** **6. Mainline** **7. Progressive** **8. Non-traditional believer** **9. Secular** **12. Spiritual but not religious** **13. None of the above**
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}
Display Spec	Do not allow DK,RF or None of the above in combination with any other response. Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Preserve response option numbering for the present.
Web Spec	Online, do not list the response options in the stem (just offer the set of check boxes). Under the question text add the line '(Mark all that apply)'. Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V201462

PRE DEM_FINFAM

R LIVING WITH HOW MANY FAMILY MEMBERS

Survey Question	**Now on another topic.** **How many family members are living with you?**
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER 0 IF RESPONSE IS NONE}
Web Spec	Online, include instruction text: 'Type the number. If none, type 0."
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201501

PRE **DEM_FINRETRO**

R HOW MUCH BETTER WORSE OFF THAN 1 YEAR AGO

Survey Question	**We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that [you /you and your family living here] are [much better off financially, somewhat better off, about the same, somewhat worse off, or much worse off / much worse off financially, somewhat worse off, about the same, somewhat better off, or much better off] than you were a year ago?** **1. Much better off** **2. Somewhat better off** **3. About the same** **4. Somewhat worse off** **5. Much worse off**
Universe	IF R IS NOT LIVING AT HOME WITH FAMILY MEMBERS / IF R IS LIVING AT HOME WITH 1 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS:
Display Spec	If DEM_FINFAM >0 then load 'you and your family living here' else load 'you'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201502

PRE **DEM_FINPROSP**

R HOW MUCH BETTER WORSE OFF NEXT YEAR

Survey Question	**Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now [you /you and your family living here] will be [much better off financially, somewhat better off, about the same, somewhat worse off, or much worse off / much worse off financially, somewhat worse off, about the same, somewhat better off, or much better off] than now?** **1. Much better off** **2. Somewhat better off** **3. About the same,** **4. Somewhat worse off** **5. Much worse off**
Universe	IF R IS NOT LIVING AT HOME WITH FAMILY MEMBERS / IF R IS LIVING AT HOME WITH 1 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS:
Display Spec	If DEM_FINFAM >0 then load 'you and your family living here' else load 'you'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201503

PRE **DEM_BIRTHMO**

BIRTHDATE: MONTH OF BIRTH

Survey Question	**What is the month, day and year of your birth?** **MONTH:** **01. January** **02. February** **03. March** **04. April** **05. May** **06. June** **07. July** **08. August** **09. September** **10. October** **11. November** **12. December**
Display Spec	Month, day, year on same screen.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201504

PRE **DEM_BIRTHDY**

BIRTHDATE: DAY OF BIRTH

Survey Question	**DAY:**
Display Spec	If (DEM_BIRTHMO in(4,6,9,11) and DEM_BIRTHDY = 31) or (DEM_BIRTHMO =2 and DEM_BIRTHDY in(30,31) then error message ('Day invalid for month. Please correct month or day').
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - Web Item Banking: DEM_BIRTHMO, DEM_BIRTHYR
Release Variable(s)	V201505

PRE **DEM_BIRTHYR**

BIRTHDATE: YEAR OF BIRTH

Survey Question	**YEAR:**

Display Spec	If (DEM_BIRTHMO =2 and DEM_BIRTHDY=29 and DEM_BIRTHYR not in(1908,1912,1916,1920,1924,1928,1932,1936,1940,1944,1948, 1952,1956,1960,1964,1968,1972,1976,1980,1984,1988,1992,1996,2000)) then error message('Feb 29 date in year that is not leap year. Please correct month, day, or year')
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - Web Item Banking: DEM_BIRTHMO, DEM_BIRTHDY
Release Variable(s)	V201506

PRE DEM_MARITAL

MARITAL STATUS

Survey Question	**Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated or never married?** **1. Married: spouse present** **2. Married: spouse absent {VOL}** **3. Widowed** **4. Divorced** **5. Separated** **6. Never married**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS 'MARRIED' WITHOUT MENTIONING THAT SPOUSE IS ABSENT, CODE 'MARRIED: SPOUSE PRESENT'. IF R INDICATES UNMARRIED PARTNER, REPEAT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS IN THE QUESTION TEXT.}
Web Spec	Online, omit response option 2 and make response option 1 'Married'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201508

PRE DEM_PARTN

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP STATUS

Survey Question	**Are you currently living with a partner, or not?** **1. Yes, living with a partner** **2. No, not living with a partner**
Universe	IF R MARITAL STATUS IS NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:
Logic	Ask if DEM_MARITAL in(3,4,5,6), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201509

PRE **DEM_EDUCR**

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Survey Question	**What is the highest level of school you have completed or the highest degree you have received?** **01. Less than 1st grade** **02. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade** **03. 5th or 6th grade** **04. 7th or 8th grade** **05. 9th grade** **06. 10th grade** **07. 11th grade** **08. 12th grade no diploma** **09. High school graduate - High school diploma or equivalent (for example: GED)** **10. Some college but no degree** **11. Associate degree in college - Occupational/vocational program** **12. Associate degree in college - Academic program** **13. Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)** **14. Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)** **15. Professional school Degree (For example: MD,DDS,DVM,LLB,JD)** **16. Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)** **95. Other {SPECIFY}**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201510 V201510z

PRE **DEM_DIPGED**

R: DIPLOMA OR GED

Survey Question	**People can get a high school diploma in a variety of ways, such as graduating from high school or by getting a GED or other equivalent. How did you get your high school diploma?** **1. Graduation from High School** **2. GED or other equivalent**
Universe	IF R'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IS DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT:
Logic	Ask if DEM_EDUCR=09, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201512

PRE **DEM_EDUCSP**

SPOUSE PARTNER: HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Survey Question	**What is the highest level of school your [husband or wife / partner] has completed or the highest degree your [husband or wife / partner] has received?** **01. Less than 1st grade** **02. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade** **03. 5th or 6th grade** **04. 7th or 8th grade** **05. 9th grade** **06. 10th grade** **07. 11th grade** **08. 12th grade no diploma** **09. High school graduate- High school diploma or equivalent (for example: GED)** **10. Some college but no degree** **11. Associate degree in college - Occupational/vocational program** **12. Associate degree in college - Academic program** **13. Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)** **14. Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, Meng, Med, MSW, MBA)** **15. Professional school Degree (For example: MD,DDS,DVM,LLB,JD)** **16. Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)** **95. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R IS MARRIED/ IF R IS PARTNERED:
Logic	Ask if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'husband or wife' if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load 'partner' if DEM_PARTN=1.
Web Spec	Words 'husband or wife' or 'partner' in bold.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201513 V201513z

PRE **DEM_DIPGEDSP**

SPOUSE: DIPLOMA OR GED

Survey Question	**How did your [husband or wife / partner] get their high school diploma?** **1. Graduation from High School** **2. GED or other equivalent**
Universe	IF R IS MARRIED AND SPOUSE'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IS DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT / IF R IS PARTNERED AND PARTNER'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IS DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT:
Logic	Ask if (DEM_MARITAL in(1,2) or DEM_PARTN=1) and DEM_EDUCSP=09, else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'husband or wife' if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load 'partner' if DEM_PARTN=1.

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201515

DEM_ACTIVDUTY

ARMED FORCES ACTIVE DUTY

Survey Question	**Are you now serving on active duty in the U.S. armed forces – the U.S. Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corps, or Navy – or have you previously served on active duty in the U.S. armed forces, or have you never served on active duty in the U.S. armed forces?** **1. Now serving on active duty** **2. Previously served on active duty but not now on active duty** **3. Have never served on active duty**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201516

PRE **DEM_JOB30A**

R WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK

Survey Question	**Last week, did you work for pay at a job (or business)?** **1. Yes** **2. No, did not work (or retired)**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201517

PRE **DEM_JOB30B**

ANY WORK FOR PAY LAST WEEK

Survey Question	**Last week, did you do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2, else skip.

Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V201518

R ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB LAST WEEK

Survey Question	**Last week, were you on layoff from a job?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A =2 and DEM_JOB30B = 2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201519

R TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB LAST WEEK

Survey Question	**Last week, were you temporarily absent from a job or business? Reasons for temporary absence could include vacation, temporary illness, maternity leave or other family or personal reasons, bad weather, etc.** **1. Yes, temporarily absent** **2. No**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED / IF R NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201520

PRE **DEM_JOB36C**

R HAS BEEN INFORMED ABOUT RETURNING TO WORK

Survey Question	**Have you been informed that you will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201521

PRE **DEM_JOB37**

R ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK

Survey Question	**During the last 4 weeks, have you been actively looking for work?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK / IF R NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=2 and DEM_JOB36B=2 OR ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1 and DEM_JOB36C=2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201522

PRE **DEM_JOB38**

R COULD HAVE STARTED JOB OR RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK

Survey Question	**Last week, could you have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?** **1. Yes, could have gone to work** **2. No, could not have gone to work**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK AND ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK / IF R NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB AND ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=2 and DEM_JOB36B=2 and DEM_JOB37=1 OR ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1 and DEM_JOB36C=2 and DEM_JOB37=1 OR ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1 and DEM_JOB36C=1 else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201523

PRE DEM_JOB39

WHEN DID R LAST WORK

Survey Question	**When did you last work, even for a few days? Within the past 12 months, 1 to 5 years ago, over 5 years ago, or never worked?** **1. Within the past 12 months** **2. 1 to 5 years ago** **3. Over 5 years ago** **4. Never worked**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED / IF R IS NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB AND TEMPORARILY ABSENT / IF R IS NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB AND NOT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK / IF R IS NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB AND NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB AND ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK AND COULD OR COULD NOT HAVE WORKED LAST WEEK / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK AND COULD OR COULD NOT HAVE WORKED LAST WEEK / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK AND ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK AND COULD OR COULD NOT HAVE WORKED LAST WEEK / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK AND NOT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK:

Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=2 and DEM_JOB36B=1 OR ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=2 and DEM_JOB36B=2 and DEM_JOB37=2 OR ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1 and DEM_JOB36C=1 AND DEM_JOB38(1,2) OR ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1 and DEM_JOB36C=2 and DEM_JOB37=1 and DEM_JOB38(1,2) OR ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1 and DEM_JOB36C=2 and DEM_JOB37=2 OR ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=2 and DEM_JOB36B=2 and DEM_JOB37=1 and DEM_JOB38 in(1,2), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201524

PRE DEM_JOB40A

DID R WORK EVERY WEEK PAST 12 MONTHS

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, 52 weeks, did you work every week? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service as work.** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS WORKING WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF R WORKED AT ALL WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A = 1 OR ask if DEM_JOB30A = 2 and DEMJ_JOB30B = 1 OR ask if DEM_JOB39 = 1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201525

PRE DEM_JOB40B

HOW MANY WEEKS R WORKED PAST 12 MONTHS

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, 52 weeks, how many weeks did you work? Include paid time off and include weeks when you only worked for a few hours.**

Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS WORKING WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF R WORKED AT ALL IN PAST 12 MONTHS / IF R DID NOT WORK EVERY WEEK PAST 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=1 and DEM_JOB40A = 2 or ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B = 1 and DEM_JOB40A =2 or ask if DEM_JOB39=1 and DEM_JOB40A=2, else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201526

PRE DEM_JOB41

HOW MANY HOURS R WORKED PER WEEK

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, in the weeks worked, how many hours did you usually work each week?**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS WORKING WORKING NOW AND R WORKED EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS / IF INITIAL STATUS WORKING WORKING NOW AND R DID NOT WORK EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R WORKED AT LEAST 1 WEEK / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW AND WORKED EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS/ IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW AND AND R DID NOT EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R WORKED AT LEAST 1 WEEK/ IF R WORKED AT ALL IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R WORKED EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS / IF R WORKED AT ALL IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R DID NOT WORK EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R WORKED AT LEAST 1 WEEK:
Logic	Ask if JOB30A=1 and JOB40A=1 or ask if JOB30A=1 and JOB40A=2 and (JOB40B>0 or JOB40B=SK/RF/DK) or ask if JOB39=1 and JOB40A=1 or ask if JOB39=1 and JOB40A=2 and (JOB40B>0 or JOB40B=SK/RF/DK) or ask if JOB30A=2 and JOB30B=1 and JOB40A=1 or ask if JOB30A=2 and JOB30B=1 and JOB40A=2 and (JOB40B>0 or JOB40B=SK/RF/DK), else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201527

PRE DEM_OKHRSNOW

HOURS WORKED PER WEEK PAST 12 MONTHS OK

Survey Question	**Is that more hours than you want to work, fewer hours than you want to work, or generally about right?** **1. More** **2. Fewer** **3. About right**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED GREATER THAN ZERO:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB41 > 0 or ask if DEM_JOB41=SK/RF/DK, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201528

PRE DEM_JOB42A

DESCRIBE R'S EMPLOYMENT

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^prepg_e in the booklet.** **IF WORKED IN LAST WEEK: The next series of questions is about the type of employment you have had last week. If you had more than one job, describe the one at which the most hours were worked.** **IF DID NOT WORK IN THE LAST WEEK: Please describe your most recent employment.** **Which one of the following best describes your employment?** **PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYEE** **1. For-profit company or organization** **2. Non-profit organization (including tax-exempt and charitable organizations)** **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE** **3. Local government (for example: city or county school district)** **4. State government (including state colleges/universities)** **5. Active duty U.S. Armed Forces or Commissioned Corps** **6. Federal government civilian employee** **SELF-EMPLOYED OR OTHER** **7. Owner of non-incorporated business, professional practice, or farm** **8. Owner of incorporated business, professional practice, or farm** **9. Worked without pay in a for-profit family business or farm for 15 hours or more per week**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST:
Logic	Ask if DEM_OKHRSNOW in(1,2,3) or ask if DEM_OKHRSNOW=SK/DK/RF, or ask if DEM_JOB39 in(2,3), else skip.

Display Spec	If DEM_JOB30A = 1 fill with "The next series of questions is about the type of employment you have had last week. If you had more than one job, describe the one at which the most hours were worked." If DEM_JOB30A=2 fill with "Please describe your most recent employment."
Web Spec	Online omit "Please look at page ^prepg_e of the booklet" Display response option headings ONLY for web instrument (FTF instrument will have headings in the respondent booklet)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201529

PRE DEM_JOB42C

WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

Survey Question	**What kind of business or industry was this? Include the main activity, product, or service provided at the location where employed. For example: elementary school, or residential construction.**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB42A in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9) or ask if DEM_JOB42A=SK/RF/DK, else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201530 V201530y

PRE DEM_JOB42E

WHAT WAS R'S MAIN OCCUPATION

Survey Question	**What was your main occupation? For example, 4th grade teacher, entry-level plumber.**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST / IF INDUSTRY IS NOT DK/RF
Logic	Ask if R is asked DEM_JOB42C, else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry

Release Variable(s)	V201531 V201531y

R'S MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITES OR DUTIES

Survey Question	**What were your most important activities or duties?**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST / IF INDUSTRY IS NOT DK/RF / IF MAIN OCCUPATION IS NOT DK/RF:
Logic	Ask if R is asked DEM_JOB42E, else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201532

R NON-WORKING STATUS

Survey Question	**We'd like to know if you now consider yourself a homemaker, retired, permanently disabled, or a full time student. You may choose more than one, or none.** **1. Homemaker** **2. Retired** **3. Permanently disabled** **4. Full time student** **5. None of these**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST / IF INDUSTRY IS NOT DK/RF / IF MAIN OCCUPATION IS NOT DK/RF / IF MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVIES/DUTIES NOT DK/RF:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB39=4 or ask if R is asked DEM_JOB42F, else skip.
Display Spec	Do not allow option 5 in combination with any other option.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch

Release Variable(s)	V201537a	V201537b	V201537c	V201537d	V201537e

PRE DEM_RETIREYR

INITIAL STATUS RETIREE - YEAR RETIRED

Survey Question	**What year did you retire?** **YEAR:**
Universe	IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED:
Logic	Ask if DEM_STATUS includes 2 either with no other choices or with any other choices, else skip.
Display Spec	If DEM_RETIREYR not in(DK,RF) and DEM_BIRTHYR not in(DK,RF) and DEM_BIRTHYR > DEM_RETIREYR then error message ('year of retirement before year of birth. Please correct one or both')
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201538

PRE DEM_OFFWORK

WORKING NOW: OUT OF WORK OR LAID OFF IN LAST 6 MOS

Survey Question	**Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING IF R IS TEMPORARILY ABSENT / IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=1 or DEM_JOB30B=1 or DEM_JOB36B=1 OR DEM_JOB39=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201539

DEM_LOSEJOB

WORKING TLO NOW: WORRY ABOUT LOSING JOB IN NEAR FUTURE

Survey Question	**How worried are you about losing your job in the near future?** **[Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely worried /** **Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all worried]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Moderately** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING / IF R ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB / IF R TEMPOARILY ABSENT FROM JOB:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=1 or DEM_JOB30B=1 or DEM_JOB36A=1 or DEM_JOB36B=1, else skip.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201540

DEM_HRSREDUCE

WORKING NOW: HAD REDUCTION IN WORK HRS OR PAY CUT

Survey Question	**During the last six months, have you had a reduction in your** **work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons** **other than illness or personal choice?** **1. Reduced hours or pay in the last 6 months** **2. Neither reduced hours nor reduced pay in last 6 months**
Universe	IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING / IF R ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB / IF R TEMPOARILY ABSENT FROM JOB:
Logic	Ask if DEM_JOB30A=1 or DEM_JOB30B=1 or DEM_JOB36A=1 or DEM_JOB36B=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201541

PRE DEM_EMPTYPESP

SPOUSE PARTNER WORKING STATUS MENTION

Survey Question	**We'd like to know about your [husband or wife / partner].** **Is your [husband or wife / partner] working now, temporarily laid off, or** **is your [husband or wife /partner] unemployed, retired, permanently** **disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?** **1. Working now** **2. Temporarily laid off** **4. Unemployed** **5. Retired** **6. Permanently disabled** **7. Homemaker** **8. Student**
Universe	IF R IS MARRIED/ IF R IS PARTNERED:
Logic	Ask if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}
Display Spec	Load 'husband or wife' if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load 'partner' if DEM_PARTN=1. Multiple response with 3 hard checks - can't include any of the following combinations at the same time: employed (1) and unemployed (4); employed (1) and laid off (2); laid off (2) and unemployed (4). Message for hard checks: 'You cannot select (code) and (code) at the same time'. Only allow DK,RF in 1st mention. Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.
Web Spec	Online, add the line '(Mark all that apply)' under the question text.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V201542

PRE DEM_CSESJOBSP

SPOUSE PARTNER JOB

Survey Question	**What is your [spouse's/partner's] main occupation?** **(What kind of work does your [spouse/partner] do? What are the** **most important activities or duties?)**
Universe	IF R IS MARRIED/PARTNERED AND HAS MENTIONED SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING:
Logic	Ask if DEM_EMPTYPESP has 1 coded for any mention, else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'spouse' if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load 'partner' if DEM_PARTN=1.

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201543

PRE DEM_UNION

ANYONE IN HH BELONG TO LABOR UNION

Survey Question	**Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a labor union or to an employee association similar to a union?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Web Spec	Online, change 'this' to 'your'
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201544

PRE DEM_UNIONWHO

WHO IN HH BELONGS TO UNION

Survey Question	**Who is it that belongs?** **1. Respondent** **2. Spouse/partner** **4. Someone else**
Universe	IF SOMEONE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONGS TO LABOR UNION:
Logic	Ask if DEM_UNION=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}
Display Spec	Only allow DK,RF in 1st mention. Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. If mentions include 2 and DEM_MARITAL not in(1,2,RF) and DEM_PARTN not in(1,RF) then message ('spouse/partner' coded as union memberbut status was not married/partnered. Please correct for union member or for marital /partnered status.')
Web Spec	Online, display the first response option as 'You' instead of 'Respondent'. Under the question text add the line '(Mark all that apply)'. For web, ignore logic instruction regarding response 2
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V201545

PRE DEM_HISP

R: ARE YOU SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO

Survey Question	**Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201546

PRE DEM_RACECPS

RACE OF RESPONDENT

Survey Question	**I am going to read you a list of five race categories. You may choose one or more races. For this survey, Hispanic origin is not a race. Are you White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?** **01. White** **02. Black or African-American** **03. American Indian or Alaska Native** **04. Asian** **05. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR RACE IF R SAYS HISPANIC OR A HISPANIC ORIGIN} {DO NOT ACCEPT "OTHER-SPECIFY" ANSWERS} {ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}
Display Spec	Only allow DK,RF in 1st mention. Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.
Web Spec	Online, display the stem as, 'Here is a list of five race categories. You may choose one or more races. For this survey, Hispanic origin is not a race. Are you: White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?' followed by the line (Mark all that apply:)'. For response option 95, display 'Other (please specify)' with a small text box
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V201547a V201547b V201547c V201547d V201547e V201547z

PRE DEM_ETHNIC

ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP

Survey Question	**What do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?** **(For example: Italian, Jamaican, African American, Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201550

PRE DEM_NUMETH

FTF ONLY: IWR CHECKPOINT: NUMBER OF ETHNIC MENTIONS

Survey Question	**ENTER NUMBER OF ETHNIC GROUPS MENTIONED BY R:** **0. None (incl DK) and R did not refuse or indicate no knowledge of own ethnicity** **1. One** **2. More than one (two or more)** **3. Respondent refused to answer or R said no knowledge of own ethnicity (e.g. adopted)**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Interviewer Instruction	{IF UNSURE OF THE NUMBER OF MENTIONS, PLEASE CODE AS 'MORE THAN ONE (TWO OR MORE)'.}
Display Spec	Onscreen, please display the text of the response to DEM_ETHNIC for the IWR to view when coding this variable.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201551

PRE DEM_MOSTETH

ETHNIC GROUP MOST CLOSE

Survey Question	**With which of these groups do you most closely identify?**
Universe	IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN 1 NATIONALITY/ETHNIC GROUP:
Logic	Ask if DEM_NUMETH=2, else skip.
Web Spec	Online, the UNIVERSE for this question is all Rs who type more than 9 characters in response to ETHNIC. The QUESTION text to display is 'With which single ethnic or nationality group do you most closely identify?'

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201552

PRE DEM_PARENTS

NATIVE STATUS OF PARENTS

Survey Question	**Where were your parents born? Were they both born in the U.S., was only one born in the U.S., or were both born in another country?** **1. Both parents born in the U.S.** **2. One parent born in the U.S.** **3. Both parents born in another country**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201553

PRE DEM_BIRTHPLACE

RS: BORN U.S., PUERTO RICO, OR SOME OTHER COUNTRY

Survey Question	**In what state, country, or territory were you born?** **1. A U.S. state or D.C.** **2. Puerto Rico** **3. Another U.S. territory (Guam, Amer. Samoa, US Virgin Islands)** **4. Another country {SPECIFY}**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201554 V201554z

PRE DEM_GPAR

HOW MANY GRANDPARENTS BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Survey Question	**How many of your grandparents, if any, were born outside the U.S.?** **0. None** **1. One** **2. Two** **3. Three** **4. All**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201555

LATINO RS: COUNTRY OF LATINO HERITAGE REVISED

Survey Question	**Families of Hispanic or Latino background in the United States come from many different places.** **Which Spanish-speaking or Latin American country or territory does most of your family come from?** **1. Argentina** **2. Bolivia** **3. Brazil** **4. Chile** **5. Colombia** **6. Costa Rica** **7. Cuba** **8. Dominican Republic** **9. Ecuador** **10. El Salvador** **11. Guatemala** **12. Honduras** **13. Mexico** **14. Nicaragua** **15. Panama** **16. Paraguay** **17. Peru** **18. Puerto Rico** **19. Spain** **20. Uruguay** **21. Venezuela** **30. U. S. A.** **95. OTHER {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R IS HISPANIC:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP =1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}
Display Spec	Do not allow 2 responses that are the same
Web Spec	Web: drop-down list. Under the question text add the line '(Mark all that apply)'.

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V201556 V201556z

PRE DEM_HISPCNTRYMOST

LATINO RS: MOST FAMILY FROM WHICH COUNTRY

Survey Question	**You said your family comes from [DEM_HISPCNTRYREV].** **Which one of these does most of your family come from?** **1. Argentina** **2. Bolivia** **3. Brazil** **4. Chile** **5. Colombia** **6. Costa Rica** **7. Cuba** **8. Dominican Republic** **9. Ecuador** **10. El Salvador** **11. Guatemala** **12. Honduras** **13. Mexico** **14. Nicaragua** **15. Panama** **16. Paraguay** **17. Peru** **18. Puerto Rico** **19. Spain** **20. Uruguay** **21. Venezuela** **30. U. S. A.** **95. OTHER {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R IS HISPANIC: IF MORE THAN 1 ANSWER OTHER THAN DK/RF GIVEN AS COUNTRIES OF ANCESTRY:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP =1 and number of valid responses in DEM_HISPCNTRYREV > 1, else skip.
Display Spec	In the question text, load responses from DEM_HISPCNTRYREV. Allow only 1 response
Web Spec	Web: drop-down list.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201557

DEM_HISPMEX

LATINO RS: MEXICAN HERITAGE:

Survey Question	**Do you or your family trace any of your ancestry to Mexico?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R IS HISPANIC: IF R MENTIONS HISPANIC ANCESTRY AS SPAIN, U.S. OR UNLISTED 'OTHER' COUNTRY:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISPCNTRYREV in(19,30,95 – Spain, U.S. or Other), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201559

PRE **DEM_HISPARR**

NON-US BORN RS: WHEN DID R ARRIVE IN U.S.

Survey Question	**When did you first arrive to live in the U.S. (mainland)?**
Universe	IF R WAS NOT BORN IN THE U.S.:
Logic	Ask if DEM_BIRTHPLACE in(2,3,4) , else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD 4-DIGIT YEAR 1910-^electn_year}
Web Spec	Add online: 'Type the year'.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201560

PRE **DEM_HISPCIT**

NON-US BORN RS: IN WHAT YEAR DID R BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN

Survey Question	**In what year did you become a naturalized U.S. citizen?**
Universe	IF R WAS NOT BORN IN THE U.S., PUERTO RICO, OR U.S. TERRITORY:
Logic	Ask if DEM_BIRTHPLACE=4, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD 4-DIGIT YEAR 1910-^electn_year OR: CODE 7777. BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S. BUT BORN A U.S. CITIZEN {VOL}}
Web Spec	Web: omit response option 7777. Put the word 'naturalized' in parentheses.

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Code 7777 for FtF only. Display code as response button. - Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201561

PRE DEM_HISPLANG

LATINO RS: LANGUAGE AT HOME

Survey Question	**What language do you primarily speak at home with your family?** **Is it only English, mostly English, both languages equally, mostly Spanish, or only Spanish?** **1. Only English** **2. Mostly English** **3. Both languages equally** **4. Mostly Spanish** **5. Only Spanish**
Universe	IF R INDICATES SELF AS SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201562

PRE DEM_HISPSP

R SPOUSE HIPANIC ORIGIN

Survey Question	**Is your [spouse / partner / most recent former spouse] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R IS MARRIED, R IS PARTNERED, R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED:
Logic	Ask if DEM_MARITAL=(1,2,3,4, or 5) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.
Display Spec	If DEM_MARITAL = 1, load "spouse" If DEM_PARTN=1, load "partner" If previously married (DEM_MARITAL=2,3,4 or 5), use "most recent former spouse."
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201563

PRE DEM_RACECPSSP

R SPOUSE/PARTNER RACE

Survey Question	**Is your [spouse / partner / most recent former spouse] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?** **01. White** **02. Black or African-American** **03. American Indian or Alaska Native** **04. Asian** **05. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander**
Universe	IF R IS MARRIED, R IS PARTNERED, R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED:
Logic	Ask if DEM_MARITAL=(1,2,3,4, or 5) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR RACE IF R SAYS HISPANIC OR A HISPANIC ORIGIN} {DO NOT ACCEPOTHER-SPECIFY" ANSWERS} {ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}"
Display Spec	If DEM_MARITAL = 1, load "spouse" If DEM_PARTN=1, load "partner" If previously married (DEM_MARITAL=2,3,4 or 5), use "most recent former spouse."
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201564a V201564b V201564c V201564d V201564e

PRE DEM_GENDSP

R SPOUSE/PARTNER GENDER

Survey Question	**What is the gender of your [spouse / partner / most recent former spouse]?** **1. Male** **2. Female** **3. Something else**
Universe	IF R IS MARRIED, R IS PARTNERED, R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED:
Logic	Ask if DEM_MARITAL=(1,2,3,4, or 5) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.
Display Spec	If DEM_MARITAL = 1, load "spouse" If DEM_PARTN=1, load "partner" If previously married (DEM_MARITAL=2,3,4 or 5), use "most recent former spouse."
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201566

DEM2_HHCHILD

HOW MANY CHILDREN IN HH AGE 0-17

Survey Question	**How many children or teenagers age 0 to 17 live in this household?** **0. No children** **1. One child** **2. Two children** **3. Three children** **4. Four children** **5. Five children** **6. Six children** **7. Seven children** **8. Eight children** **9. More than eight children**
Web Spec	Online, change 'this' to 'your'
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201567

DEM2_SCHENRL

CHILDREN'S SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Survey Question	**[Are the children in your household/ Is the child in your household] enrolled in public school, private religious school, private non-religious school, or home school, or not in school?** **1. Public school** **2. Private religious school** **3. Private non-religious school** **4. Home school** **5. Not enrolled in school**
Universe	IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 1 CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER IN HOUSEHOLD / IF THERE IS 1 CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER IN HOUSEHOLD:
Logic	Ask if DEM2_HHCHILD 1-9, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}
Display Spec	Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. If DEM2_HHCHILD =1 display 'Is the child in your household'. Else if DEM2_HHCHILD >1 display 'Are the children in your household'.
Web Spec	Under the question text add the line '(Mark all that apply)'.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V201568a V201568b V201568c V201568d V201568e

DEM2_INETHOME

INTERNET USE AT HOME

Survey Question	**[Do you / Does anyone in this household, including you,] use the Internet at home? This includes accessing the Internet with a cell phone, computer, tablet, or other device.** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER :
Display Spec	If R is only household member, DEM_FINFAM=0, load 'Do you'. If R is not only household member, DEM_FINFAM>0, load 'Does anyone in this household, including you,'
Web Spec	Online, change 'this' to 'your' and set 'at home' in bold type.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201569

PRE **DEM2_INETANY**

INTERNET USE FOLLOW-UP

Survey Question	**[Do you / Does anyone in this household, including you,] use the Internet at any other location?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF NO INTERNET IN THE HOME IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:
Logic	Ask if DEM2_INETHOME=2, else skip.
Display Spec	If R is only household member, DEM_FINFAM=0, load 'Do you'. If R is not only household member, DEM_FINFAM>0, load 'Does anyone in this household, including you,'
Web Spec	Online, change 'this' to 'your'
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201570

PRE **DEM2_PHLAND**

HH LANDLINE PHONE

Survey Question	**Is there at least one telephone inside your home that is currently working and is not a cell phone?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201571

PRE DEM2_CELLPERS

DOES R PERSONALLY HAVE A CELL PHONE REVISED

Survey Question	**Do you have a working cell phone?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201572

PRE DEM2_PHCELLHH

HH CELL PHONE

Survey Question	**Do you live with anyone at your home who has a working cell phone?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DOES NOT HAVE A WORKING CELL PHONE AND R IS NOT THE ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:
Logic	Ask if DEM2_CELLPERS=2 and DEM_FINFAM>0, else skip
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201573

PRE DEM2_PHINTERNET

HH CELL PHONE WITH INTERNET CONNECTION

Survey Question	**[Do you / Does anyone in this household, including you,] have a cell phone that will run apps and connect to the Internet, like an iPhone or Android?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R HAS A CELL PHONE OR ANYONE IN THE HOUSE HAS A CELL PHONE IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:
Logic	Ask if DEM2_CELLPERS=1 OR DEM2_PHCELLHH=1, else skip.
Display Spec	If R only member of household, DEM_FINFAM=0, load "Do you" If R not only member of houeshold, DEM_FINFAM>0, load "Does anyone in this household, including you"
Web Spec	Online, change 'this' to 'your'
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201574

PRE DEM3_GREWUP

WHERE R GREW UP

In what state, country, or territory did you mainly grow up?

01. Alabama
02. Alaska
04. Arizona
05. Arkansas
06. California
08. Colorado
09. Connecticut
10. Delaware
11. District of Columbia (Washington DC)
12. Florida
13. Georgia
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois
18. Indiana
19. Iowa
20. Kansas
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland
25. Massachusetts
26. Michigan
27. Minnesota
28. Mississippi
29. Missouri
30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire
34. New Jersey
35. New Mexico
36. New York
37. North Carolina
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Pennsylvania
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee
48. Texas
49. Utah
50. Vermont
51. Virginia
53. Washington
54. West Virginia
55. Wisconsin
56. Wyoming
57. Puerto Rico
58. Another U.S. territory (Guam, Samoa, U.S. Virgin Islands)
59. Another country {SPECIFY}

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201575 V201575z

PRE DEM3_CITYYR

HOW LONG LIVED IN THIS COMMUNITY YRS

Survey Question	**How long have you lived in your present community?** **YEARS:**
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER YEARS, THEN MONTHS. ENTER YEARS 0-100. ENTER 0 IF ANSWER WAS GIVEN IN MONTHS ONLY. IF R SAYS 'ALL MY LIFE' ASK: How many years?}
Display Spec	If birthyr not in(DK,RF) and CITYYR not in(DK,RF) and ((^electn_year-birthyear)) < CITYYR then message should display 'Time period greater than age'. Years and months on same screen
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201576

PRE DEM3_CITYMON

HOW LONG LIVED IN THIS COMMUNITY MONTHS

Survey Question	**MONTHS:**
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER 0 IF ANSWER GIVEN IN YEARS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER MONTHS ONLY IF TIME PERIOD MORE THAN 24 MONTHS}
Display Spec	If DEM3_CITYMON > 11 and DEM3_CITYYR > 0 then error message ('more than 11 months cannot be entered if number of years is 1 or greater').
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - Web Item Banking: DEM3_CITYYR
Release Variable(s)	V201577

PRE **DEM3_PREVZIP**

ZIP CODE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE

Survey Question	**What was the zip code where you previously lived?**
Universe	IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT COMMUNITY LESS THAN 2 YEARS:
Logic	Ask if (calc_commtot ge 0 and calc_commtot lt 24) or (calc_commtot =missing).
Interviewer Instruction	ENTER 00000 FOR 'NONE'
Display Spec	Create retained variable calc_ageR = (^electn_year - (DEM_BIRTHYR))+1; value = missing if DEM_BIRTHYR missing data. Calculate total months in community as retained variable calc_commtot: if DEM3_CITYYR ge 0 and DEM3_CITYYR le 100 and DEM3_CITYMON not in(DK,RF) then calc_commtot = (DEM3_CITYYR * 12) + DEM3_CITYMON elseif DEM3_CITYYR ge 0 and DEM3_CITYYR le 100 and DEM3_CITYMON in(DK,RF) then calc_commtot=12*DEM3_CITYYR else calc_commtot = missing. Length of response field limited to 5 chars. Entry should be checked as follows: a) if length of entry < 5 then error message ('enter zip code 5- digit value'); b) if char string does not convert to numeric value then error message ('nonnumeric value, please correct'); c) if converted value of char string does not evaluate to a numeric value between 500 and 99999 then error message ('not a valid zip code for the U.S. or Puerto Rico (00500-99999)'.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201579

PRE **DEM3_PREVCTY**

CITY STATE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE

Survey Question	**What was the city and state where you previously lived?**
Universe	IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT COMMUNITY LESS THAN 2 YEARS: IF R DOES NOT KNOW/RF THE ZIP CODE OF WHERE PREVIOUSLY LIVED:
Logic	If CAPI, Ask if DEM3_PREVZIP = DK,RF, else skip. If Web, Ask if DEM3_PREVZIP asked (conditions to ask met) but no answer given (skipped).
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201580

PRE DEM3_HOME

VERSION 1A HOME TENURE

Survey Question	**Do you pay rent for your home, make monthly mortgage payments for your home, own your home outright with no payments due, or have some other living arrangement?** **1. Pay rent** **2. Pay mortgage** **3. Own home with no payments due** **4. Some other arrangement**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1A OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:
Logic	Ask if rand_home=1, else skip. *please create rand_home to randomly assign Rs to either DEM3_HOME or DEM3_HOMECPS.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201581

PRE DEM3_HOMECPS

VERSION 1B HOME TENURE CPS

Survey Question	**Are your living quarters owned or being bought by a household member, rented for cash, or occupied without payment of cash rent?** **1. Owned or being bought by a household member** **2. Rented for cash** **3. Occupied without payment of cash rent**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR 1B OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:
Logic	Ask if rand_home=2, else skip. *please create rand_home to randomly assign Rs to either DEM3_HOME or DEM3_HOMECPS.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201582

PRE DEM3_HOMECPSOWN

HOME TENURE CPS OWNERSHIP

Survey Question	**Does your household make monthly mortgage payments for your home, or is the home owned outright with no payments due?** **1. Pay mortgage** **2. Own home with no payments due**
Universe	IF R'S HOME OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:
Logic	Ask if DEM3_HOMECPS=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201583

PRE DEM3_NAMECH

NAME EVER CHANGED

Survey Question	**Has your name ever changed or have you never changed your first or last name?/** **Has your name ever changed (for example, because you got married), or have you never changed your first or last name?** **1. Have changed name** **2. Never changed name**
Universe	IF R IS NOT FEMALE/ IF R IS FEMALE:
Display Spec	If GEND_GENDOBS = 2 load '(for example, because you got married)' in the question text, otherwise not.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201584

PRE DEM3_NAMECHYR

YEAR OF MOST RECENT CHANGE

Survey Question	**What year did you most recently change your name?**
Universe	IF R HAS CHANGED NAME:
Logic	Ask if DEM3_NAMECH=1, else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201585

PRE DEM3_ALTNAME

USE OF ALTERNATE NAMES

Survey Question	**Have you ever gone by an alternative or different name?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201586

PRE DEM3_LENADDR

YEARS R LIVED AT ADDRESS

Survey Question	**How many years have you lived at this address?**
Interviewer Instruction	{IWR INSTRUCTION: IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR OR LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ENTER 0.}
Display Spec	If birthyr not in(DK,RF) and LENADDR not in(DK,RF) and ((^electn_year-birthyr)) > LENADDR then the message 'Time period greater than age' should display. Online, include instruction text: 'If less than a year, type 0.'
Web Spec	Online, if birthyear not missing and LENADDR not missing and ((^electn_year-birthyr)) > LENADDR then the message 'Please enter number of years no more than your age.' should display. If decimal is entered, message 'Please type whole numbers only, with no decimal points. If less thanone year, type 0.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201587

PRE DEM3_ADD5YR

WHERE DID R LIVE FIVE YEARS AGO

Survey Question	**Where did you live five years ago?** **Please tell me the city, state, and ZIP code if you remember it.**
Universe	IF R HAS LIVED AT CURRENT ADDRESS LESS THAN 5 YEARS:
Logic	Ask if DEM3_LENADDR <5, else skip.
Web Spec	Online, change 'tell me' to 'enter'.

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - Web Item Banking: multiple banked fields
Release Variable(s)	V201588

PRE DEM3_DRIVLIC

GOVT ID REVISED

Survey Question	**Do you have a non-expired Driver's License, or do you not have one?** **1. Have a non-expired driver's license** **2. Do not have one**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201589

PRE DEM3_PASSPORT

HAVE PASSPORT

Survey Question	**Do you now have a non-expired U.S. passport, or do you not have one?** **1. Have a valid U.S. passport** **2. Do not have one**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201590

PRE DEM3_OTHGOVTID

GOVT ID REVISED

Survey Question	**Do you have any form of non-expired, government issued photo ID, such as a state ID card or military ID?** **1. Have another form of ID** **2. Do not have one**
Universe	IF R DOES NOT HAVE NONEXPIRED DRIVERS LICENSE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE NONEXPIRED PASSPORT:
Logic	Ask if DEM3_DRIVLIC =2 and DEM3_PASSPORT =2.

Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V201591

PRE **ECPERIL_PUTOFFMED**

PUT OFF CHECKUP AND VACCINES

Survey Question	**We are interested in finding out whether or not people are getting regular check ups and vaccinations as well as treatment for illness and injury. During the past 12 months, have you or anyone living here put off getting this kind of health care because of the cost, or has no one living here put off getting this kind of health care because of the cost?** **1. Someone has put off health care** **2. No one has put off health care**

Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V201592

PRE **ECPERIL_PAYHLTHCST**

HOW LIKELY YOU WILL BE ABLE TO PAY ALL HEALTH CARE COSTS IN NEXT 12 MO

Survey Question	**During the next 12 months, how likely is it that you will be able to pay for all of your health care costs? [Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?]** **1. Extremely likely** **2. Very likely** **3. Moderately likely** **4. Slightly likely** **5. Not likely at all**

Web Spec	Online, omit response options from question stem.

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V201593

PRE ECPERIL_WORRYFIN

HOW WORRIED IS R ABOUT CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION

Survey Question	**So far as you and your family are concerned, how worried are you about your current financial situation? [Extremely worried, very worried, moderately worried, a little worried, or not at all worried / Not at all worried, a little worried, moderately worried, very worried, or extremely worried?]** **1. Extremely worried** **2. Very worried** **3. Moderately worried** **4. A little worried** **5. Not at all worried**
Web Spec	Online, omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201594

PRE ECPERIL_PAYHOUSE

HOW LIKELY YOU WILL BE ABLE TO MAKE ALL HOUSING PAYMENTS IN NEXT 12 MO

Survey Question	**During the next 12 months, how likely is it that you will be able to make all of your [rent/mortgage] payments on time?** **[Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?]** **1. Extremely likely** **2. Very likely** **3. Moderately likely** **4. Slightly likely** **5. Not likely at all**
Universe	IF R PAYS RENT/ IF R OWNS HIS OR HER HOME AND PAYS A MORTGAGE:
Logic	Ask if DEM3_HOME in(1,2) OR ask if DEM3_HOMECPS = 1 and DEM3_HOMECPSOWN = 1 OR ask if DEM3_HOMECPS = 2, else skip.
Display Spec	For Rs receiving DEM3_HOME, if DEM3_HOME=1 load 'rent'; if DEM3_HOME=2 load 'mortgage'. For Rs receiving DEM3_HOMECPS, if DEM3_HOMECPS =1 load 'mortgage'; if DEM3_HOMECPS=2 load 'rent'.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201595

PRE ECPERIL_LOSTJOBS

ANYONE LOST JOBS

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, has anyone in your family or a close personal friend lost a job, or has no one in your family and no close personal friend lost a job in the past 12 months?** **1. Someone lost a job** **2. No one lost a job**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201596

PRE CASIPRE_IWRVIDPHO

FTF ONLY: CASI PRE: IWR INSTRUCTION VIDEO/PHONE

Survey Question	**{FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW, PLEASE ALSO READ THE RESPONSE OPTIONS WHEREVER THEY DO NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTION TEXT.}**
Logic	Ask if type =video or phone, else skip.
Display Spec	Display question text in interviewer instruction format (blue text, all caps, enclosed in curly brackets). If R does not answer a question in the Pre CASI module (implied refusal), the Respondent should be returned to the same screen with a 'header' that precedes the question text, in distinctive font color, and gives a general soft prompt to answer the question, unless otherwise indicated (upon first arrival at a screen, the default content for the header is an empty string.) Note that Pre CASI modules INC modules have a slightly different soft prompt as indicated. General CASI soft prompt: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you're not completely sure. But if you'd prefer to skip this question, you can click 'Next' to continue. This return event should occur only once; if R skips (does not answer)
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE CASIPRE_START2

FTF ONLY: CASI PRE: START OF PRE CASI VIDEO/PHONE

Survey Question	**{CLICK NEXT TO CONTINUE.}**
Universe	IF TYPE IS VIDEO AND R HAS BOOKLET / IF TYPE IS PHONE AND R HAS BOOKLET:

Logic	Ask if type=video and R has booklet or ask if type=phone and R has booklet.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE SELFGEND_GENDTYP

CASI PRE: WHAT IS YOUR (R) SEX? - REVISED

Survey Question	**What is your sex?** **1. Male** **2. Female**
Display Spec	If type=phone or if type=video, insert "I'm required to ask." before question.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201600

PRE ORIENTN_RGAY

CASI PRE: SEXUAL ORIENTATION OF R - REVISED

Survey Question	**Do you consider yourself to be heterosexual or straight, homosexual or gay, or bisexual?/** **Do you consider yourself to be heterosexual or straight, homosexual or gay or lesbian, or bisexual?** **1. Heterosexual or straight** **2. Homosexual or gay (or lesbian)** **3. Bisexual** **4. Something else {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R IS NOT FEMALE / IF R IS FEMALE:
Display Spec	Load text 'or lesbian' if SELFGEND_GENDTYP=2, else do not load.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201601 V201601z

PRE **POLVIOL_JUSTIFIED**

CASI PRE: JUSTIFIED TO USE VIOLENCE

Survey Question	**On another topic: How much do you feel it is justified for people to use violence to pursue their political goals in this country?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201602

PRE **POLVIOL_VIOLENCE**

CASI PRE: POLITICAL VIOLENCE COMPARED TO 4 YRS AGO

Survey Question	**Compared to four years ago, do you think violence used to pursue political goals in the United States has:** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Stayed the same**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201603

PRE **POLVIOL_VIOLENCESTR**

CASI PRE: POLITICAL VIOLENCE COMPARED TO 4 YRS AGO STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Has it [increased/decreased] [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Logic	Ask if POLVIOL_VIOLENCE in (1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If POLVIOL_VIOLENCE=1, load "increased" If POLVIOL_VIOLENCE=2, load "decreased".

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201604

PRE WEALTH_STOCKS

CASI PRE: MONEY INVESTED IN STOCK MARKET

Survey Question	**Do you personally, or jointly with a spouse, have any money invested in the stock market right now – either in an individual stock or in a mutual fund?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: DK code is allowed (-8) for this CASI item; no RF code - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201606

PRE INC_TOTINC

CASI PRE: TOTAL INCOME AMOUNT - REVISED

Survey Question	**The next question is about [the total combined income of all members of your family / your total income] during the past 12 months. This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by members of your family who are 15 years of age or older. What was the total income of your family during the past 12 months?** **TYPE THE NUMBER. YOUR BEST GUESS IS FINE.**
Universe	IF R IS NOT ONLY MEMBER OF R'S FAMILY IN RESIDENCE IN R'S HOUSEHOLD / IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF R'S FAMILY IN RESIDENCE IN HOUSEHOLD:

Display Spec	If DEM_FINFAM > 0 or DEM_FINFAM in(DK,RF) then the fills are: 'the total combined income of all members of your family' If DEM_FINFAM=0 then the fills are : 'your total income' . If R does not answer a question in the Pre CASI module (implied refusal), the Respondent should be returned to the same screen with a 'header' that precedes the question text, in distinctive font color, and gives a general soft prompt to answer the question, unless otherwise indicated (upon first arrival at a screen, the default content for the header is an empty string.) This return event should occur only once; if R skips (does not answer) the question a 2nd time, R should proceed to the next screen. NOTE: NAME OF MODULE AND NAME OF ITEM SHOULD NOT APPEAR ONSCREEN IN CASI MODE (R SHOULD NOT BE ABLE TO SEE/READ). Soft prompt for the CASI and Web Pre income module: 'Information about income is very important to understand how people are doing financially these days. Your answers are confidential. Would you please give your best guess?' 'La información sobre los ingresos es muy importante para comprender cómo está económicamente la gente en la actualidad. Sus respuestas son confidenciales. ¿Me daría su mejor cálculo?'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201607

PRE INC_TOTMISS40

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 40K

Survey Question	**Was it $40,000 or more, or less than that?** **1. $40,000 or more** **2. Less than $40,000**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTINC skipped twice, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201608

PRE INC_TOTMISS20

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 20K

Survey Question	**Was it $20,000 or more, or less than that?** **1. $20,000 or more** **2. Less than $20,000**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS): IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTMISS40 =2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201609

PRE INC_TOTL20

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES LT 20K

Survey Question	**Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.** **1. Under $5,000** **2. $5,000-9,999** **3. $10,000-12,499** **4. $12,500-14,999** **5. $15,000-17,499** **6. $17,500-19,999**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS): IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $20,000:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTMISS20 =2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201610

PRE INC_TOTG20L40

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 20-40K

Survey Question	**Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.** **07. $20,000-22,499** **08. $22,500-24,999** **09. $25,000-27,499** **10. $27,500-29,999** **11. $30,000-34,999** **12. $35,000-39,999**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS): IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000: IF R INDICATED INCOME $20,000 OR MORE:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTMISS20 =1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201611

PRE INC_TOTMISS70

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 70K

Survey Question	**Was it $70,000 or more, or less than that?** **1. $70,000 or more** **2. Less than $70,000**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS): IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTMISS40=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201612

PRE INC_TOTG40L70

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 40-70K

	Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.
Survey Question	**13. $40,000-44,999** **14. $45,000-49,999** **15. $50,000-54,999** **16. $55,000-59,999** **17. $60,000-64,999** **18. $65,000-69,999**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS): IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $70,000:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTMISS70=2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201613

PRE INC_TOTMISS100

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 100K

Survey Question	**Was it $100,000 or more, or less than that?** **1. $100,000 or more** **2. Less than $100,000**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS): IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTMISS70=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201614

PRE INC_TOTG70L100

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 70-100K

Survey Question	Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes. **19. $70,000-74,999** **20. $75,000-79,999** **21. $80,000-89,999** **22. $90,000-99,999**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS): IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $100,000:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTMISS100=2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201615

PRE INC_TOTG100

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 100+K

Survey Question	Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes. **23. $100,000-109,999** **24. $110,000-124,999** **25. $125,000-149,999** **26. $150,000-174,999** **27. $175,000-249,999** **28. $250,000 or more**
Universe	IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS): IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME $100,000 OR MORE:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTMISS100=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201616

PRE MENTALHLTH_TRBLCONC

CASI PRE: TROUBLE CONCENTRATING IN PAST WEEK

Survey Question	**On another topic: In the past week, how often have you had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing?** **1. All the time** **2. Often** **3. Sometimes** **4. Rarely** **5. Never**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201618

PRE **MENTALHLTH_SLEEP**

CASI PRE: RESTLESS SLEEP IN PAST WEEK

Survey Question	**In the past week, how often has your sleep been restless?** **1. All the time** **2. Often** **3. Sometimes** **4. Rarely** **5. Never**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201619

PRE **HLTH_HAVEHINS**

CASI PRE: DOES R HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE

Survey Question	**Do you presently have any kind of health insurance?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201620

PRE **HLTH_LOSEINS**

CASI PRE: R CONCERNED ABOUT LOSING HEALTH INSURANCE

Survey Question	How concerned are you about losing your health insurance in the next year? **1. Not at all concerned** **2. A little concerned** **3. Moderately concerned** **4. Very concerned** **5. Extremely concerned**
Universe	IF R HAS HEALTH INSURANCE:
Logic	Ask if HLTH_HAVEINS=1, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201621

PRE **HLTH_COSTHLTH**

CASI PRE: R CONCERNED ABOUT PAYING FOR HEALTH CARE

Survey Question	How concerned are you about being able to pay health care expenses for you and your family in the next year? **1. Not at all concerned** **2. A little concerned** **3. Moderately concerned** **4. Very concerned** **5. Extremely concerned**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201622

PRE **HLTH_RHEALTH**

CASI PRE: HEALTH OF R

Survey Question	Would you say that in general your health is [excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor / poor, fair, good, very good, or excellent]? **1. Excellent** **2. Very Good** **3. Good** **4. Fair** **5. Poor**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V201623

PRE HLTH_COVIDPOS

CASI PRE: ANYONE IN HOUSEHOLD TESTED POS FOR COVID-19

Survey Question	**Has anyone in your household tested positive for the coronavirus disease, COVID-19, or has no one tested positive?** **1. Someone in my household tested positive** **2. No one tested positive**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201624

PRE HLTH_COVIDSYM

CASI PRE: ANYONE IN HOUSEHOLD COVID-19 BASED ON SYMPTOMS

Survey Question	**Has anyone in your household been suspected of having COVID-19 based on their symptoms, or not?** **1. Suspected of having COVID-19** **2. No one has been suspected of having COVID-19**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201625

PRE POLCORRECT_CHGOFFEND

CASI PRE: NEED TO BE MORE SENSITIVE TALKING OR PEOPLE TOO EASILY OFFENDED

Survey Question	**Some people think that the way people talk needs to change with the times to be more sensitive to people from different backgrounds. Others think that this has already gone too far and many people are just too easily offended.** **Which is closer to your opinion?** **1. The way people talk needs to change a lot** **2. The way people talk needs to change a little** **3. People are a little too easily offended** **4. People are much too easily offended**

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201626

PRE POLCORRECT_SELFCENSOR

CASI PRE: HOW OFTEN SELF CENSOR

Survey Question	**How often do you stop yourself from saying something because you think someone might call you a racist, a sexist, or otherwise a bad person?** **1. Never** **2. Rarely** **3. Occasionally** **4. Fairly often** **5. Very often**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201627

PRE OWNGUN_GUNNUM

CASI PRE: HOW MANY GUNS OWNED

Survey Question	**How many guns do you or anyone else living here own?** **Type the number.**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201628

PRE MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS

CASI PRE: MEDIA SOURCES HAS R FOLLOWED ABOUT THE PRES

Survey Question	**From which of the following sources have you heard anything about the presidential campaign?** **(Mark all that apply)** **1. Television news programs (morning or evening), television talk shows, public affairs, or news analysis programs** **2. Newspapers** **3. Internet sites, chat rooms, or blogs** **4. Radio news or talk shows** **5. Have not heard anything about the presidential campaign from any of these sources**
Display Spec	Do not allow 2 punches that are the same Do not allow option 5 in combination with any other option.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V201629a V201629b V201629c V201629d V201629e

---

PRE MEDSRC_TVPROGS1

CASI PRE: WHICH TELEVISION PROGRAMS R WATCHES REGULARLY 1

Survey Question	**Which of the following television programs do you watch regularly?** **Please check any that you watch at least once a month.** **(Mark all that apply)** **1. The Late Show with Stephen Colbert (CBS)** **2. Hannity (Fox)** **3. Tucker Carlson Tonight (Fox)** **4. The Rachel Maddow Show (MSNBC)** **5. The Last Word with Lawrence O'Donnell (MSNBC)** **6. The Five (Fox)** **7. The Ingraham Angle (Fox)** **8. The Story with Martha MacCallum (Fox)** **9. The Lead with Jake Tapper (CNN)** **10. Anderson Cooper 360 (CNN)** **11. Special Report with Bret Baier (Fox)** **12. CBS Evening News with Norah O'Donnell** **13. ABC World News Tonight** **14. NBC Nightly News with Lester Holt** **15. Cuomo Prime Time (CNN)** **16. NCIS (CBS)** **20. None of the above**
Universe	IF HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN ON TV NEWS/TALK/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/ NEWS ANALYSIS PROG(S):
Logic	Ask if 1 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS, else skip. If type=phone or type=video, skip
Randomi-zation	Order of TV show names

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option. TVPROGS1 and TVPROGS2 contain 32 tv shows which are geared toward everyone. TVPROGS4 contains 16 shows which are intended for a Hispanic audience. Responses for TVPROGS1, TVPROGS2, and TVPROGS4 are NOT randomized for 2020. R is defined as Hispanic if DEM_HISP=1 or if the language of the current screen is Spanish. - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201630a V201630b V201630c V201630d V201630e V201630f V201630g V201630h V201630i V201630j V201630k V201630m V201630n V201630p V201630q V201630r V201630s

PRE MEDSRC_TVPROGS2

CASI PRE: WHICH TELEVISION PROGRAMS R WATCHES REGULARLY 2

Survey Question	**Which of the following television programs do you watch regularly? Please check any that you watch at least once a month.** **(Mark all that apply)** **1. American Idol (ABC)** **2. Erin Burnett OutFront (CNN)** **3. 60 Minutes (CBS)** **4. 20/20 (ABC)** **5. Dateline NBC** **6. Face the Nation (CBS)** **7. Meet the Press (NBC)** **8. CBS This Morning** **9. Good Morning America (ABC)** **10. Today (NBC)** **11. Fox & Friends (Fox)** **12. Morning Joe (MSNBC)** **13. All In with Chris Hayes (MSNBC)** **14. The 11th Hour with Brian Williams (MSNBC)** **15. PBS NewsHour** **16. Saturday Night Live (NBC)** **20. None of the above**
Universe	IF HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN ON TV NEWS/TALK/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/ NEWS ANALYSIS PROG(S):
Logic	Ask if 1 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS, else skip. If type=phone or type=video, skip.
Randomization	Order of TV show names
Response Order	As listed

Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option. TVPROGS1 and TVPROGS2 contain 32 tv shows which are geared toward everyone. TVPROGS4 contains 16 shows which are intended for a Hispanic audience. Responses for TVPROGS1, TVPROGS2, and TVPROGS4 are NOT randomized for 2020. R is defined as Hispanic if DEM_HISP=1 or if the language of the current screen is Spanish. - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201631a V201631b V201631c V201631d V201631e V201631f V201631g V201631h V201631i V201631j V201631k V201631m V201631n V201631p V201631q V201631r V201631s

PRE MEDSRC_TVPROGS4

CASI PRE: WHICH TELEVISION PROGRAMS R WATCHES REGULARLY SPANISH

Survey Question	**Which of the following television programs do you watch regularly?** **Please check any that you watch at least once a month.** **(Mark all that apply)** **1. Al Punto** **2. Al Rojo Vivo** **3. Amor Eterno** **4. Aqui y Ahora** **5. Crónicas de Sábado** **6. Despierta America** **7. Enfoque** **8. Hoy** **9. Lo Mejor de Caso Cerrado** **10. Noticiero Estrella TV** **11. Noticiero Telemundo** **12. Noticiero Univision** **13. Un Nuevo Dia** **14. Primer Impacto** **15. Que Noche! con Angelica y Raul** **16. El Señor de los Cielos** **20. None of the above**
Universe	IF HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN ON TV NEWS/TALK/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/ NEWS ANALYSIS PROG(S): IF R IS HISPANIC:
Logic	Ask if 1 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS and R is Hispanic, else skip. If type=phone or type=video, skip.
Randomi-zation	Order of TV show names
Response Order	As listed

Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option. TVPROGS1 and TVPROGS2 contain 32 tv shows which are geared toward everyone. TVPROGS4 contains 16 shows which are intended for a Hispanic audience. Responses for TVPROGS1, TVPROGS2, and TVPROGS4 are NOT randomized for 2020. R is defined as Hispanic if DEM_HISP=1 or if the language of the current screen is Spanish. Note: For 2020, there is no TVPROGS3. TVPROGS4 was not renamed because TVPROGS4 always gives the Spanish language tv shows, so there is no item missing within this submodule even though there is a gap between TVPROGS2 and TVPROGS4; you can see the sequence of the response options in TVPROGS2 ends with ^tvprog[32] and TVPROGS4 begins with ^tvprog[33] so the sequence is correct. - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201632a V201632b V201632c V201632d V201632e V201632f V201632g V201632h V201632i V201632j V201632k V201632m V201632n V201632p V201632q V201632r V201632s

CASI PRE: WHICH RADIO PROGRAMS R LISTENS TO REGULARLY

Survey Question	**Which of the following radio programs do you listen to regularly?** **Please check any that you listen to at least once a month.** **(Mark all that apply)** **1. Rush Limbaugh** **2. The Sean Hannity Show** **3. Marketplace (NPR)** **4. All Things Considered (NPR)** **5. The Dave Ramsey Show** **6. Morning Edition (NPR)** **7. The Mark Levin Show** **8. The Glenn Beck Program** **9. The Mike Gallagher Show** **10. The Hugh Hewitt Show** **11. The Savage Nation (Michael Savage)** **12. The Dana Show** **13. The Thom Hartmann Program** **14. The Jim Bohannon Show** **15. Fresh Air (NPR)** **20. None of the above**
Universe	IF R HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN ON RADIO NEWS OR RADIO TALK PROGRAM(S):
Logic	Ask if 4 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS, else skip. If type=phone or type=video, skip.
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R has booklet, add "Please look at page ^prepg_qq of the booklet."

Randomi-zation	Order of radio program names
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option. - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201633a V201633b V201633c V201633d V201633e V201633f V201633g V201633h V201633i V201633j V201633k V201633m V201633n V201633p V201633q V201633r

PRE MEDSRC_WEBSITES

CASI PRE: WHICH WEB SITES R VISITS REGULARLY

Survey Question	**Which of the following websites do you visit regularly?** **Please check any that you visit at least once a month.** **(Mark all that apply)** **1. Yahoo News (www.yahoo.com/news)** **2. CNN.com** **3. Huffington Post (www.huffingtonpost.com)** **4. New York Times (nytimes.com)** **5. Breitbart News Network (breitbart.com)** **6. Fox News (www.foxnews.com)** **7. Washington Post (washingtonpost.com)** **8. The Guardian (theguardian.com)** **9. USA Today (usatoday.com)** **10. BBC News (news.bbc.co.uk)** **11. NPR News (npr.org)** **12. Daily Caller (dailycaller.com)** **13. Bloomberg (bloomberg.com)** **14. Buzzfeed (buzzfeed.com)** **15. NBC News (www.nbcnews.com)** **16. Other {SPECIFY}** **17. None**
Universe	IF R HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN ON INTERNET SITE(S), CHAT ROOM(S), OR BLOG(S):
Logic	Ask if 3 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS, else skip. If type=phone or type=video, skip.
Web Spec	In the nonresponse prompt for this item, add 'Please mark 'None' if you do not visit any websites regularly.'
Randomi-zation	Order of website names
Response Order	As listed

Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option. Set URLs in gray text. - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201634a V201634b V201634c V201634d V201634e V201634f V201634g V201634h V201634i V201634j V201634k V201634m V201634n V201634p V201634q V201634r V201634s

PRE **MEDSRC_PRINTNEWS**

CASI PRE: WHICH NEWSPAPERS R READS REGULARLY 1(PRINT/ONLINE GRID)

Survey Question

Which of the following newspapers do you read online or in print regularly? Please check any that you read at least once a month.

(Mark all that apply)

/PRINT COLUMN:/
01. ^pnews[1]= The New York Times
02. ^pnews[2]= USA Today
03. ^pnews[3]= The Wall Street Journal
04. ^pnews[4]= The Washington Post
05. ^pnews[5]
06. ^pnews[6]
07. ^pnews[7]
08. ^pnews[8]
09. ^pnews[9]
10. ^pnews[10]
11. ^pnews[11]
12. ^pnews[12]
13. ^pnews[13]
14. ^pnews[14]
15. ^pnews[15]
16. ^pnews[16]
17. Other print newspaper(s) {SPECIFY}
18. No printed newspaper
/ONLINE COLUMN/
19. ^inews[1]= www.nytimes.com (New York Times)
20. ^inews[2]= www.usatoday.com (USA Today)
21. ^inews[3]= online.wsj.com (Wall Street Journal)
22. ^inews[4]= www.washingtonpost.com (Washington Post)
23. ^inews[5]
24. ^inews[6]
25. ^inews[7]
26. ^inews[8]
27. ^inews[9]
28. ^inews[10]
29. ^inews[11]
30. ^inews[12]
31. ^inews[13]
32. ^inews[14]
33. ^inews[15]
34. ^inews[16]
35. Other online newspaper(s) {SPECIFY}
36. No online newspaper

Universe	IF R HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN IN NEWSPAPERS:
Logic	Ask if 2 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS, else skip.
	If type=phone or type=video, skip.
Display Spec	A layout should resemble newspexample.gif Lists of print and online newspapars appear in grid with 2 columns, 1 for each type (column of print newspapers and column of online newspapers).
	Users will select a choice by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. Do not allow 'no printed newpaper' in combination with any other print choice. Do not allow 'no online newpaper' in combination with any other online choice.
	NOTE: INETNEWS is no longer a separate item. It will display together with PRINTNEWS in a two column grid. The NewspaperCode for the selection in the print column is stored in PRINTNEWS. The NewspaperCode for the selection in the online column is stored in INETNEWS.

Randomi-zation	Order of newspapers
Response Order	Rand exc last
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: A maximum of 16 specific newspapers will be listed as response options; 4 newspapers are listed for all respondents (NY Times, USA Today, Wall Street Journal and Washington Post), together with 0-12 additional newspapers. A spreadsheet provided will identify by zip code (row) the names of the newspapers (columns) appropriate for use as response options in addition to the 4 default newspapers (if a zip code is not present in the spreadsheet, only the 4 default newspapers are to be listed). Newspapers listed for each R will be the 4 default newspapers plus 0-12 additional newspapers as appropriate for R's zip code identified in preload variable HHZIP (zip code of R's sample location). Specs here assume that an array of size 4-16 will be populated with the default newspaper names and the names of any additional newspapers identified for HHZIP. The listed newspapers should be in random order except for the last 2 options of each type (no printed newspaper and Other Specify; no online newspaper and Other Specify). - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201635a V201635b V201635c V201635d V201635e V201635f V201635g V201635h V201635i V201635j V201635k V201636a V201636b V201636c V201636d V201636e V201636f V201636g V201636h V201636i V201636j V201636k

PRE GENDRES_INNOCENT

CASI PRE: INNOCENT REMARKS AS SEXIST

Survey Question	**'Many women interpret innocent remarks or acts as being sexist.'** **Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201639

PRE GENDRES_CONTROL

CASI PRE: WOMEN SEEK TO GAIN POWER BY GETTING CONTROL OVER MEN

Survey Question	**'Women seek to gain power by getting control over men.'** **Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201640

PRE PREKNOW_COMMIT

CASI PRE: KNOWLEDGE INTRO

Survey Question	**We are interested in the guesses people make when they do not know the answer to a question. We will ask you several questions. Some may be easy, but others are meant to be so difficult that you will have to guess.** **In fact, for some of these questions, if you answer correctly, we will know that you probably looked up the answer.** **Please do not look up the answers you do not know. Instead, please just make your best guess.** **Will you please promise to try your best without looking up any answers? Or do you not want to make that promise?** **1. I promise to try my best without looking up any answers** **2. I do not want to make that promise** **3. {CONTINUE}**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, omit response options 1 and 2. If type =video or phone, change the text to read as: "We are interested in the guesses people make when they do not know the answer to a question. We will ask you several questions. Some may be easy, but others are meant to be so difficult you will have to guess."
Web Spec	Online, omit response option 3.

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201641

PREKNOW_CATCH

CASI PRE: KNOWLEDGE CATCH QUESTION

Survey Question	**In what year did the Supreme Court of the United States decide Geer v. Connecticut?** **Type the year.**
Logic	If type =video or phone, skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201642

PREKNOW_FEEDBACK1

CASI PRE: KNOWLEDGE CATCH FEEDBACK1

Survey Question	**You are right! Did you look up the answer to that question, or did you already know it yourself?** **1. I looked it up** **2. I already knew it**
Universe	IF R ANSWERED PREKNOW_CATCH CORRECTLY (CATCH=1896):
Logic	Ask if PREKNOW_CATCH=1896, else skip. If type =video or phone, skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201643

PREKNOW_FEEDBACK2

CASI PRE: KNOWLEDGE CATCH FEEDBACK2

Survey Question	**Please do not look up the answers yet!** **For the next questions, please make your best guess without any help. After you do that, we will show you all the right answers.**
Universe	IF R ANSWERED PREKNOW_CATCH CORRECTLY (CATCH=1896):
Logic	Ask if PREKNOW_CATCH=1896, else skip. If type =video or phone, skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE PREKNOW_SENTERM

CASI PRE: YEARS SENATOR ELECTED

Survey Question	**For how many years is a United States Senator elected – that is, how many years are there in one full term of office for a U.S. Senator?** **Type the number.**
Display Spec	If R attempts to enter a value outside the hard range, if possible a 'neutral' message should appear such as: 'number outside maximum allowed'.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201644

PRE PREKNOW_LEASTSP

CASI PRE: POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: PROGRAM FED GOVT SPENDS

Survey Question	**On which of the following does the U.S. federal government currently spend the least?** **1. Foreign aid** **2. Medicare** **3. National defense** **4. Social Security**
Randomi-zation	Order of responses

Response Order	Randomized order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201645

PRE PREKNOW_HSEMEM

CASI PRE: PARTY WITH MOST MEMBERS IN HOUSE BEFORE ELECTION

Survey Question	**Do you happen to know which party currently has the most members in the U.S. House of Representatives in Washington?** **1. Democrats** **2. Republicans**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201646

PRE PREKNOW_SENMEM

CASI PRE: PARTY WITH MOST MEMBERS IN SENATE BEFORE ELECTION

Survey Question	**Do you happen to know which party currently has the most members in the U.S. Senate?** **1. Democrats** **2. Republicans**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201647

PRE PREKNOW_DEBRIEF

CASI PRE: KNOWLEDGE DEBRIEF

Survey Question	**Thank you for answering these last few questions. Here are the answers:** **Geer v. Connecticut was decided in 1896.** **U.S. Senators are elected for 6 year terms.** **The U.S. federal government spends less on foreign aid than on Medicare, national defense, or Social Security.** **The Democrats have the most members in the U.S. House of Representatives.** **The Republicans have the most members in the U.S. Senate.**
Universe	IF R ANSWERED PREKNOW_CATCH CORRECTLY (CATCH=1896):
Logic	Ask if PREKNOW_CATCH=1896, else skip. If type =video or phone, skip.
Display Spec	Add 'Click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE PREKNOW_TRANSITION

CASI PRE: TRANSITION TO IW SUBMODULE

Survey Question	**Now on to some questions about your experience with this survey.**
Web Spec	Online, add 'Click next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

PRE IW_ONLINE

EASE OF ONLINE ACCESS

Survey Question	**How easy was it for you to get access to a computer with an internet connection to take this survey? Was it [not at all easy, a little easy, moderately easy, very easy, or extremely easy / extremely easy, very easy, moderately easy, a little easy, or not at all easy]?** **1. Not at all easy** **2. A little easy** **3. Moderately easy** **4. Very easy** **5. Extremely easy**
Universe	IF MODE IS WEB / IF TYPE IS VIDEO:
Logic	Ask if web or type=video, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201648

PRE IW_RATE

CASI PRE: R RATING OF INTERVIEW

Survey Question	**How would you rate this interview for the American National Election Studies?** **1. Liked a great deal** **2. Liked a moderate amount** **3. Liked a little** **4. Neither liked nor disliked** **5. Disliked a little** **6. Disliked a moderate amount** **7. Disliked a great deal**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201649

PRE IW_SERIOUS

CASI PRE: HOW OFTEN TOOK SURVEY SERIOUSLY

	We sometimes find people don't always take surveys seriously, instead providing funny or insincere answers. How often did you give a serious response to the questions on this survey?
Survey Question	**1. Never serious** **2. Some of the time serious** **3. About half of the time serious** **4. Most of the time serious** **5. Always serious**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V201650

PRE HAPP_LIFESATISF

HOW SATISFIED IS R WITH LIFE

Survey Question	**All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?** **Would you say that you are [extremely satisfied, very satisfied, moderately satisfied, slightly satisfied, or not satisfied at all / not satisfied at all, slightly satisfied, moderately satisfied, very satisfied, or extremely satisfied]?** **1. Extremely satisfied** **2. Very satisfied** **3. Moderately satisfied** **4. Slightly satisfied** **5. Not satisfied at all**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V201651

PRE ENDWEB_COMMT

WEB ONLY: ANY R COMMENTS

Survey Question	**Please share any comments you have. We welcome your feedback.** **Click Next to complete the survey.**
Universe	IF MODE IS WEB:
Display Spec	Allow EMPTY and do not give soft prompt
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Resp_NoDK=1 Resp_NoRF=1 - Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V201652

PRE **IWROBSPRE_COOP**

FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R COOPERATION

Survey Question	**Thank you, we're almost done. I just need to enter some information before we can continue.** **{DO NOT READ QUESTIONS ALOUD}** **R's cooperation was:** **1. Very good** **2. Good** **3. Fair** **4. Poor** **5. Very poor**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Display Spec	Display "{DO NOT READ QUESTIONS ALOUD}" and "R's cooperation was:" in blue text to match interviewer instructions format.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201653

PRE **IWROBSPRE_LEVINF**

FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R LEVEL OF INFORMATION

Survey Question	**R's general level of information about politics and public affairs seemed:** **1. Very high** **2. Fairly high** **3. Average** **4. Fairly low** **5. Very low**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed

Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201654

PRE IWROBSPRE_INTELL

FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R INTELLIGENCE

Survey Question	**R's apparent intelligence:** **1. Very high** **2. Fairly high** **3. Average** **4. Fairly low** **5. Very low**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201655

PRE IWROBSPRE_INTIW

FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R INTEREST IN IW

Survey Question	**Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?** **1. Very high** **2. Fairly high** **3. Average** **4. Fairly low** **5. Very low**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201656

PRE **IWROBSPRE_HONEST**

FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R HONEST

Survey Question	**How honest did R seem to be in his or her answers?** **1. Completely honest** **2. Usually honest** **3. Often seemed to be dishonest**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V201657

PRE **IWROBSPRE_REACT**

FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R REACTIONS TO IW

Survey Question	**R's reaction to interview:** **01. Negative - general** **02. Negative - too long** **03. Negative - too complicated** **04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious** **05. R wanted to stop before interview complete** **06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight** **07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview** **08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS** **09. R became angry at interview CONTENT** **10. R concerned with sampling purpose or bias** **11. R could not read Respondent Booklet** **12. R appeared to enjoy interview** **13. Neutral or no feedback (1st mention only)** **14. R had difficulty with selected language of interview (English or Spanish)**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Interviewer Instruction	ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
Display Spec	Do not allow 2 punches that are the same
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V201658a	V201658b	V201658c	V201658d	V201658e	V201658f
	V201658g	V201658h	V201658i	V201658j	V201658k	V201658m
	V201658n	V201658p				

PRE IWROBSPRE_TNAIL1

FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: THUMBNAIL 1 (PROBLEMS)

Survey Question	**Please describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation that you want project staff to know about. Describe any problems you encountered while administering any question or portion of the interview, or in general.**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

PRE IWROBSPRE_TNAIL2

FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: THUMBNAIL 2 (GENERAL)

Survey Question	**Please provide a few words about this respondent which would help you remember the interview if you had to call back.**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

STARTPO_LANGUAGESELECTPO

R SELECT LANGUAGE

Survey Question	**Would you like to complete this survey in English or Spanish?**
	¿Quisiera completar esta encuesta en inglés o español?
	1. English / inglés
	2. Spanish / español
Display Spec	Require a response. If respondent clicks next without a response, display "Please select an answer to continue."
	Display the following in italics: "¿Quisiera completar esta encuesta en inglés o español?", "Inglés", and "Español".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202001

BOOKLETPO_PHONE

DOES R HAVE PARTICIPANT BOOKLET FOR PHONE IW

Survey Question	**We mailed you a booklet. It was enclosed with the letter inviting you to participate. It says "ANES Participant Booklet" on the cover. We need to use that booklet during the interview. Do you have it now?**
	1. R has booklet (paper or emailed)
	2. R does not have paper or email booklet
Universe	IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS PHONE:
Logic	Ask if type=phone, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{IF NECESSARY: You might find it easier if I email the booklet to you now. IF NECESSARY: ASK EMAIL ADDRESS AND SEND BOOKLET.}
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202002a

POST BOOKLETPO_VIDEO

CAN R SEE PARTICIPANT BOOKLET FOR VIDEO IW

Survey Question	**For some of the questions, I'll share my screen and show you a card with all the answer categories listed. This will help you choose the best answer because you won't have to try to remember all the choices as I read them.** **{SHARE SCREEN TO SHOW BOOKLET COVER PAGE}** **Can you see the "ANES Participant Booklet" now?** **1. R sees booklet on screen or PDF {TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING}** **2. R does not see booklet on screen or PDF {TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING}**
Universe	IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO:
Logic	Ask if type=video, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{IF NECESSARY: You might find it easier if I email the booklet to you now. IF NECESSARY: ASK EMAIL ADDRESS AND SEND BOOKLET.}
Display Spec	Display '{SHARE SCREEN TO SHOW BOOKLET COVER PAGE}' in the interviewer instruction format. Display '{TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202002b

POST POSTWEB_INTRO

WEB ONLY: WEB POST INTRO SCREEN

Survey Question	**[Welcome back to the American National Election Studies for the second of two surveys. As you may remember, this / Welcome to the American National Election Studies. You have been scientifically selected to be part of this special way of finding out what Americans think about life in the United States today. This] research study is sponsored by Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Your participation is voluntary and you may decline to answer any questions you do not want to answer. The survey usually takes about 70 minutes. Your answers will be combined with other participants' answers to make a data file that will be shared with other researchers and used for future research. Your individual privacy will be maintained in all published and written data from the study.** **If you are not satisfied with how this study is being conducted, or if you have any concerns, complaints, or general questions about the research or your rights as a participant, please contact the Stanford Institutional Review Board (IRB) to speak to someone independent of the research team at 650-723-2480 or email IRB2-Manager@lists.stanford.edu. You can also write to the Stanford IRB, Stanford University, 1705 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, CA 94306.** **Please click Next to continue.**
Display Spec	If SAMPTYPTE = 1 (GSS), display "Welcome to the American National Election Studies. You have been scientifically selected to be part of this special way of finding out what Americans think about life in the United States today. This" Else display "Welcome back to the American National Election Studies for the second of two surveys. As you may remember, this"
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST **POSTWEB_FOREWARN**

WEB ONLY: CASES TO BE FOREWARNED ABOUT SPEEDING INTERVENTION

Survey Question	**Please take your time to read each question and think carefully before you give your best answer.** **If you answer very quickly, we may stop to ask if you're sure.** **Click Next to continue.**
Universe	IF R ASSIGNED TO BE FOREWARNED ABOUT SPEEDING INTERVENTION:
Logic	Ask if RAND_SPEED in(1,2,3,4), else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST CONSENTPO_IWRINTRO

INTRO - ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS

Survey Question	**Welcome back to the American National Election Studies for the second of two surveys.** **As you may remember, when we invited you to participate we sent a page called "Answers to Questions about the Study." That explained this is a voluntary research study** **and the interview takes about an hour. If you did not see that "Answers to Questions" document, you can look at it now before we begin, or I can answer any questions now.** **IF ASKED: the web address is A N E S dot Stanford dot E D U (anes.stanford.edu), and then** **click on "Answers to Questions about the Study" at the top of the page. The full address is** **anes.stanford.edu/faq.html**
Universe	IF MODE IS VIDEO/PHONE:
Logic	Ask if mode is video/phone, else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only

POST CONSENTPO_AUDCONS

FTF ONLY: POST CONSENT

Survey Question	**This interview may be monitored for training and data quality purposes.** **1. Continue**
Universe	IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO:
Logic	Ask if type = video, else skip
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202003

POST MOBILPO_PTYMOB

DID PARTY CONTACT R ABOUT CAMPAIGN

Survey Question	As you know, the political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate. Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year? **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1A OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:
Logic	Ask if randint_ptymob=1, else skip.
Randomi-zation	Selection for question administered, MOBILPO_PTYMOB or MOBILPO_PTYMOBREV (Rand var randint_ptymob: 1=PTYMOB, 2=PTYMOBREV)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202004

POST **MOBILPO_PTYMOBREV**

DID PARTY CONTACT R ABOUT 2020 CAMPAIGN REVISED

Survey Question	As you know, the political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate. Has anyone from one of the political parties called you up or come around and talked to you about the 2020 campaign, or has no one from the political parties talked to you? **1. Someone from the political parties talked to me about the 2020 campaign** **2. No one from the political parties talked to me about the 2020 campaign**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1B OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:
Logic	Ask if randint_ptymob=2, else skip.
Randomi-zation	Selection for question administered, MOBILPO_PTYMOB or MOBILPO_PTYMOBREV (Rand var randint_ptymob: 1=PTYMOB, 2=PTYMOBREV)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202005

POST **MOBILPO_WHPTYMOB**

WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R ABOUT CAMPAIGN

Survey Question	Which party was that? **1. Democrats** **2. Republicans** **3. Both {VOL}** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**

Universe	IF SOMEONE FROM POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R ABOUT CAMPAIGN:
Logic	Ask if MOBILPO_PTYMOB=1 or if MOBILPO_PTYMOBREV=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Display '{VOL}' in the interviewer instruction format. Display '{SPECIFY}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online,omit '{VOL}' text in option 3. Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202006

POST   MOBILPO_OTHMOB

DID ANYONE OTHER THAN PARTIES CONTACT R ABOUT CANDS

Survey Question	**Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone (else) call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202007

POST   MOBILPO_MOBREG

ANYONE TALK TO R ABT REGISTERING OR GETTING OUT TO VOTE

Survey Question	**During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you about registering to vote or getting out to vote?** **1. Yes, someone did** **2. No, no one did**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202008

POST   MOBILPO_RMOB

R TALK TO ANYONE ABOUT VOTING FOR OR AGAINST CAND OR PTY

Survey Question	**We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election.** **During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202009

POST MOBILPO_RMOB2

WEB ONLY: RMOB SPEEDING INTERVENTION - GENTLE PROMPT

Survey Question	**You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer. Do you want to go back and reconsider your answer?** **1. Yes, go back** **2. No, continue**
Universe	IF R DESIGNATED FOR GENTLE PROMPT / IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 8 SECONDS / IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 18.2 SECONDS:
Logic	Ask if case [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for MOBILPO_RMOB < 8000 milliseconds)] OR [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for MOBILPO_RMOB < 18200 milliseconds)] else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202010

POST MOBILPO_RMOB3

WEB ONLY: RMOB SPEEDING INTERVENTION - REDISPLAY RMOB

Survey Question	**We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election.** **During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DECIDES TO RECONSIDER ANSWER:
Logic	Ask if MOBILPO_RMOB2=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202011

POST MOBILPO_RMOB4

WEB ONLY: RMOB SPEEDING INTERVENTION - PEREMPTORY PROMPT

Survey Question	**You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer.** **We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election.** **During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DESIGNATED FOR PEREMPTORY PROMPT / IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 8 SECONDS / IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 18.2 SECONDS:
Logic	Ask if case [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for MOBILPO_RMOB < 8000 milliseconds)] OR [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for MOBILPO_RMOB < 18200 milliseconds)] else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202012

POST **MOBILPO_RRALLYONLINE**

R ATTEND ONLINE POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES, SPEECHES

Survey Question	**Did you participate in any online political meetings, rallies, speeches, fundraisers, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202013

POST **MOBILPO_RRALLY**

R GO TO ANY POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES, SPEECHES

Survey Question	**Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202014

POST **MOBILPO_RBUTTN**

R WEAR CAMPAIGN BUTTON OR POST SIGN OR BUMPER STICKER

Survey Question	**Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front of your house?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202015

POST **MOBILPO_RCAMPWK**

R DO ANY (OTHER) WORK FOR PARTY OR CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or candidates?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202016

POST MOBILPO_CTBCAND

R CONTRIBUTE MONEY TO SPECIFIC CANDIDATE CAMPAIGN

Survey Question	**During an election year people are often asked to make a contribution to support campaigns.** **Did you give money to an individual candidate running for public office?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Display Spec	Please display 'individual candidate' with an underline.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202017

POST MOBILPO_CTBCNDPTY

PARTY OF CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R CONTRIBUTED MONEY

Survey Question	**Which party did that candidate belong to?** **1. Democratic** **2. Republican** **3. Both Democratic and Republican** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R CONTRIBUTED MONEY TO INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE:
Logic	Ask if MOBILPO_CTBCAND=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Display '{SPECIFY}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202018

MOBILPO_CTBPTY

R CONTRIBUTE MONEY TO POLITICAL PARTY

Survey Question	**Did you give money to a political party during this election year?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Display Spec	Please display 'political party' with an underline.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202019

POST **MOBILPO_CTBWHPTY**

PARTY TO WHICH R CONTRIBUTED

Survey Question	**To which party did you give money?** **1. Democratic** **2. Republican** **3. Both Democratic and Republican parties** **5. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R CONTRIBUTED MONEY TO POLITICAL PARTY:
Logic	Ask if MOBILPO_CTBPTY=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Display '{SPECIFY}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202020

POST **MOBILPO_CTBOTH**

R CONTRIBUTE TO ANY OTHER GROUP FOR/AGAINST A CAND

Survey Question	**Did you give any money to any other group that supported or opposed candidates?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Display Spec	Please display 'other group' with an underline.

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202021

POST DISCUSS_DISC

EVER DISCUSS POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS

Survey Question	**Do you ever discuss politics with your family or friends?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202022

POST DISCUSS_DISCPSTWK

DAYS IN PAST WEEK DISCUSSED POLITICS

Survey Question	**How many days in the past week did you talk about politics with family or friends?** **0. Zero days** **1. One day** **2. Two days** **3. Three days** **4. Four days** **5. Five days** **6. Six days** **7. Seven days**
Universe	IF EVER DISCUSSES POLITICS WITH FAMILY AND FRIENDS:
Logic	Ask if DISCUSS_DISC=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202023

POST DISCUSS_EVERPOLARG

HAS R IN PAST 12 MONTHS: GOTTEN INTO A POLITICAL ARGUMENT

Survey Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever gotten into a political argument with someone, or have you not done this in the past 12 months? **1. Have done this in past 12 months** **2. Have not done this in the past 12 months**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202024

INVOLV_EVERRALLY

DHS: HAS R IN PAST 12 MOS: JOINED A PROTEST MARCH

Survey Question	During the past 12 months, have you joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration, or have you not done this in the past 12 months? **1. Have done this in past 12 months** **2. Have not done this in the past 12 months**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202025

INVOLV_EVERSGNPET

HAS R IN PAST 12 MOS: SIGN INTERNET OR PAPER PETITION

Survey Question	During the past 12 months, have you signed a petition on the Internet or on paper about a political or social issue, or have you not done this in the past 12 months? **1. Have done this in past 12 months** **2. Have not done this in the past 12 months**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202026

INVOLV_EVERGIVREL

HAS R IN PAST 12 MOS: GIVEN MONEY TO RELIG ORG

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, have you ever given money to a religious organization, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?** **1. Have done this in past 12 months** **2. Have not done this in the past 12 months**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202027

POST **INVOLV_EVERGIVSOC**

HAS R IN PAST 12 MOS: GAVE MONEY TO SOC/POL ORG

Survey Question	**Not counting a religious organization, during the past 12 months, have you given money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?** **1. Have done this in past 12 months** **2. Have not done this in the past 12 months**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202028

POST **INVOLV_EVERPOSTINT**

HAS R IN PAST 12 MOS: POSTED COMMENT ONLINE ABOUT POLIT ISSUE

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, have you posted a message or comment online about a political issue or campaign, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?** **1. Have done this in past 12 months** **2. Have not done this in the past 12 months**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202029

POST **INVOLV_REPASS1**

CONTACT CONGRESSMAN OR SENATOR

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, have you contacted or tried to contact a member of the U.S. Senate or U.S. House of Representatives, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?** **1. Have done this in past 12 months** **2. Have not done this in the past 12 months**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202030

POST INVOLV_COMMUNWK

HAS R DONE COMMUNITY WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, have you worked with other people to deal with some issue facing your community?** **1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months** **2. No, have not done this**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202031

POST INVOLV_LCOMMMTG

DID R ATTEND MEETING ON SCHOOL/COMMUNITY ISSUE PAST 12 MO

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, did you attend a meeting about an issue facing your local community or schools?** **1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months** **2. No, have not done this**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202032

POST INVOLV_VOLTR

HAS R DONE ANY VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

Survey Question	**Many people say they have less time these days to do volunteer work. What about you, were you able to devote any time to volunteer work in the past 12 months or did you not do so?** **1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months** **2. No, have not done this**
Web Spec	Online, display response option 1 as 'Did volunteer work in past 12 months' and display option 2 as 'Did not do so'
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202033

POST INVOLV_CONTINT

INTRO: CONTACT WITH GOVT OFFICIALS

Survey Question	**Now we will ask you a few questions about times you may have contacted government officials or someone on the staff of such officials about problems or issues with which you were concerned. Please don't count any contact you made as a regular part of your job.**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, instead of "Now we will ask" change to "Now I will ask"
Web Spec	Add text "Click Next to continue."
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST INVOLV_CONTFEDEL

HAS R CONTACTED ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question	**In the past twelve months, have you contacted a federal elected official, such as a member of Congress or the President, or someone on the staff of such an official?** **1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months** **2. No, have not done this**
Display Spec	Please underline 'federal elected'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202034

INVOLV_CONTFEDELWHY

WHY CONTACTED ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question	**Thinking about your most recent contact, what were the issues or problems that led you to initiate this contact?**
Universe	IF R CONTACTED ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL IN LAST 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if INVOLV_CONTFEDEL = 1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS: 'Can you tell me a little more about that?'}
Web Spec	If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about the issues or problems?'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202035

POST **INVOLV_CONTFEDNEL**

HAS R CONTACTED NON-ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question	**And what about a non-elected official in a federal government agency? Have you contacted such a person in the past twelve months?** **1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months** **2. No, have not done this**
Display Spec	Please underline 'non-elected' and 'federal'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202036

POST **INVOLV_CONTFEDNELWHY**

WHY CONTACTED NON-ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question	**Thinking about your most recent contact, what were the issues or problems that led you to initiate this contact?**
Universe	IF R CONTACTED NON-ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL IN LAST 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if INVOLV_CONTFEDNEL = 1, else skip.

Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS: 'Can you tell me a little more about that?'}
Web Spec	If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about the issues or problems?'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202037

POST **INVOLV_CONTLOCEL**

HAS R CONTACTED ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question	**What about an elected official on the state or local level, such as a governor, mayor, or a member of the state legislature or city council, or someone on the staff of such an elected official? Have you contacted such a person in the past twelve months?** **1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months** **2. No, have not done this**
Display Spec	Please underline 'elected' and 'state or local'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202038

POST **INVOLV_CONTLOCELWHY**

WHY CONTACTED ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question	**Thinking about your most recent contact, what were the issues or problems that led you to initiate this contact?**
Universe	IF R CONTACTED ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL IN LAST 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if INVOLV_CONTLOCEL = 1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS: 'Can you tell me a little more about that?'}
Web Spec	If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about the issues or problems?'
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202039

POST **INVOLV_CONTLOCNEL**

HAS R CONTACTED NON-ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question	**And what about a non-elected official in a state or local government agency? Have you contacted such a person in the past twelve months?** **1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months** **2. No, have not done this**
Display Spec	Please underline 'non-elected' and 'state or local'.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202040

POST **INVOLV_CONTLOCNELWHY**

WHY CONTACTED NON-ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question	**Thinking about your most recent contact, what were the issues or problems that led you to initiate this contact?**
Universe	IF R CONTACTED NON-ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL IN LAST 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if INVOLV_CONTLOCNEL = 1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE: IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS: 'Can you tell me a little more about that?'}
Web Spec	If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about the issues or problems?'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202041

POST BUYCOTT_SOCPOL

HOW OFTEN BOUGHT OR BOYCOTTED PRODUCE OR SERVICE FOR SOC/POL REASON

Survey Question	**In the past 12 months, how often have you either bought or declined to buy a certain product or service because of the social or political values of the company that provides it?** **[Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or all the time /** **All the time, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never]?** **1. Never** **2. Once in a while** **3. About half the time** **4. Most of the time** **5. All the time**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202042

POST BUYCOTT_SOCPOL2

WEB ONLY: SOCPOL SPEEDING INTERVENTION - GENTLE PROMPT

Survey Question	**You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer. Do you want to go back and reconsider your answer?** **1. Yes, go back** **2. No, continue**
Universe	IF R DESIGNATED FOR GENTLE PROMPT / IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND SOCPOL ANSWERED IN < 9 SECONDS / IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND SOCPOL ANSWERED IN < 18.2 SECONDS:
Logic	Ask if case [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for BUYCOTT_SOCPOL < 9000 milliseconds)] OR [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for BUYCOTT_SOCPOL < 17500 milliseconds)] else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202043

POST BUYCOTT_SOCPOL3

WEB ONLY: SOCPOL SPEEDING INTERVENTION - REDISPLAY SOCPOL

Survey Question	**In the past 12 months, how often have you either bought or declined to buy a certain product or service because of the social or political values of the company that provides it?** **[Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or all the time /** **All the time, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never]?** **1. Never** **2. Once in a while** **3. About half the time** **4. Most of the time** **5. All the time**
Universe	IF R DECIDES TO RECONSIDER ANSWER:
Logic	Ask if BUYCOTT_SOCPOL2=1, else skip.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202044

POST BUYCOTT_SOCPOL4

WEB ONLY: SOCPOL SPEEDING INTERVENTION - PEREMPTORY PROMPT

Survey Question	**You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer.** **In the past 12 months, how often have you either bought or declined to buy a certain product or service because of the social or political values of the company that provides it?** **[Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or all the time /** **All the time, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never]?** **1. Never** **2. Once in a while** **3. About half the time** **4. Most of the time** **5. All the time**
Universe	IF R DESIGNATED FOR PEREMPTORY PROMPT / IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND SOCPOL ANSWERED IN < 9 SECONDS / IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND SOCPOL ANSWERED IN < 17.5 SECONDS:

Logic	Ask if case [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for BUYCOTT_SOCPOL < 9000 milliseconds)] OR [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for BUYCOTT_SOCPOL < 17500 milliseconds)] else skip.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202045

POST POSTVOTE_REGIST

R REGISTERED TO VOTE (POST-ELECTION)

Survey Question	**Now on a different topic.** **Are you registered to vote at ^hhadd1po ^hhadd2po, ^hhcitypo ^hhstatepo, registered at a different address, or not currently registered?** **1. Registered at this address** **2. Registered at a different address** **3. Not currently registered**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY: IF R HAS ADDRESS ON FILE:
Logic	Ask if (reg_pre = 0 AND R's address (at least R's state) on file)

	If sample=GSS, replace 'at ^hhadd1po ^hhadd2po, ^hhcitypo ^hhstatepo' with 'in ^statefullname'.
Display Spec	For ^statefullname, If ^hhstatepo = 1, load "Alabama" If ^hhstatepo = 2, load "Alaska" If ^hhstatepo = 4, load "Arizona" If ^hhstatepo = 5, load "Arkansas" If ^hhstatepo = 6, load "California" If ^hhstatepo = 8, load "Colorado" If ^hhstatepo = 9, load "Connecticut" If ^hhstatepo = 10, load "Delaware" If ^hhstatepo = 11, load "District of Columbia" If ^hhstatepo = 12, load "Florida" If ^hhstatepo = 13, load "Georgia" If ^hhstatepo = 15, load "Hawaii" If ^hhstatepo = 16, load "Idaho" If ^hhstatepo = 17, load "Illinois" If ^hhstatepo = 18, load "Indiana" If ^hhstatepo = 19, load "Iowa" If ^hhstatepo = 20, load "Kansas" If ^hhstatepo = 21, load "Kentucky" If ^hhstatepo = 22, load "Louisiana" If ^hhstatepo = 23, load "Maine" If ^hhstatepo = 24, load "Maryland" If ^hhstatepo = 25, load "Massachusetts" If ^hhstatepo = 26, load "Michigan" If ^hhstatepo = 27, load "Minnesota" If ^hhstatepo = 28, load "Mississippi" If ^hhstatepo = 29, load "Missouri" If ^hhstatepo = 30, load "Montana" If ^hhstatepo = 31, load "Nebraska" If ^hhstatepo = 32, load "Nevada" If ^hhstatepo = 33, load "New Hampshire" If ^hhstatepo = 34, load "New Jersey" If ^hhstatepo = 35, load "New Mexico" If ^hhstatepo = 36, load "New York" If ^hhstatepo = 37, load "North Carolina" If ^hhstatepo = 38, load "North Dakota" If ^hhstatepo = 39, load "Ohio" If ^hhstatepo = 40, load "Oklahoma" If ^hhstatepo = 41, load "Oregon" If ^hhstatepo = 42, load "Pennsylvania" If ^hhstatepo = 44, load "Rhode Island" If ^hhstatepo = 45, load "South Carolina" If ^hhstatepo = 46, load "South Dakota" If ^hhstatepo = 47, load "Tennessee" If ^hhstatepo = 48, load "Texas" If ^hhstatepo = 49, load "Utah" If ^hhstatepo = 50, load "Vermont" If ^hhstatepo = 51, load "Virginia" If ^hhstatepo = 53, load "Washington" If ^hhstatepo = 54, load "West Virginia" If ^hhstatepo = 55, load "Wisconsin" If ^hhstatepo = 56, load "Wyomin"
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202051

POST **POSTVOTE_NOREGADD**

IS R WITHOUT ADDRESS REGISTERED TO VOTE (POST-ELECTION)

Survey Question	**Are you registered to vote?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY: IF R HAS NO ADDRESS ON FILE (NOT PRELOADED):
Logic	Ask if (reg_pre = 0 AND no preload address)
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202052

POST **POSTVOTE_WHENREG**

WHEN R REGISTERED TO VOTE

Survey Question	**[Now on a different topic.** **When did you register to vote for the first time?** **/** **When did you register to vote for the first time?]** **In the past twelve months, 1-2 years ago, 3-4 years ago, or 5 or more years ago?** **1. In the past twelve months** **2. 1-2 years ago** **3. 3-4 years ago** **4. 5 or more years ago**
Universe	IF R INDICATED BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE / IF R INDICATED BEING REGISTERED IN THE POST:
Logic	Ask if (reg_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_REGIST in (1, 2) OR POSTVOTE_NOREGADD = 1).
Display Spec	If reg_pre = 1, the sentence 'Now on a different topic.' appears at the start, else the sentence 'Now on a different topic.' does not appear at the start.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202056

POST **POSTVOTE_REG**

RESTRICTED: OTHER REGISTRATION LOCATION - ADD1 (ETC)

Survey Question	**What is the address where you are registered to vote now?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY: IF R IS REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS / IF R WITHOUT PRELOAD ADDRESS INDICATES REGISTERED:

Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or if POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1.
Display Spec	On a single screen there should be fields to capture Address Line 1 (number and street name), Address Line 2 (if needed), Apt Number (if any), City, State, Zip Code. All text fields except for state, for which a drop-down list. Fields: postvote_regadd1 STRING[75] postvote_regadd2 STRING[75] postvote_regapt STRING[20] postvote_regcity STRING[75] postvote_regst INTEGER[1..56] (dropdown) postvote_zip STRING[5] Response for postvote_zip must be 5 numeric ASCII codes. Use error message 'Please use 5 digits for zip code. Allow EMPTY for postvote_regadd2 and postvote_regapt.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: All fields text entry except for state drop-down list State drop-down list using FIPS codes associated with states: 01. Alabama 02. Alaska 04. Arizona 05. Arkansas 06. California 08. Colorado 09. Connecticut 10. Delaware 11. District of Columbia 12. Florida 13. Georgia 15. Hawaii 16. Idaho 17. Illinois 18. Indiana 19. Iowa 20. Kansas 21. Kentucky 22. Louisiana 23. Maine 24. Maryland 25. Massachusetts 26. Michigan 27. Minnesota 28. Mississippi 29. Missouri 30. Montana 31. Nebraska 32. Nevada 33. New Hampshire 34. New Jersey 35. New Mexico 36. New York 37. North Carolina 38. North Dakota 39. Ohio 40. Oklahoma 41. Oregon 42. Pennsylvania 44. Rhode Island 45. South Carolina 46. South Dakota 47. Tennessee 48. Texas 49. Utah 50. Vermont 51. Virginia 53. Washington 54. West Virginia 55. Wisconsin 56. Wyoming - Response Type: Text Entry - Web Item Banking: multiple banked fields

Release Variable(s)	V202053a	V202053b	V202053c	V202054a

POST **POSTVOTE_REGWHST**

REGISTRATION STATE MISSING - STATE OF REGISTRATION

In what state are you registered to vote now?

01. Alabama
02. Alaska
04. Arizona
05. Arkansas
06. California
08. Colorado
09. Connecticut
10. Delaware
11. District of Columbia
12. Florida
13. Georgia
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois
18. Indiana
19. Iowa
20. Kansas
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland
25. Massachusetts
26. Michigan
27. Minnesota
28. Mississippi
29. Missouri
30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire
34. New Jersey
35. New Mexico
36. New York
37. North Carolina
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Pennsylvania
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee
48. Texas
49. Utah
50. Vermont
51. Virginia
53. Washington
54. West Virginia
55. Wisconsin
56. Wyoming

Survey Question

Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY: IF R IS REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS / IF R WITHOUT PRELOAD ADDRESS INDICATES REGISTERED: IF R DID NOT IDENTIFY STATE OF REGISTRATION:

Logic	Ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1) AND POSTVOTE_REGST asked but response missing on screen for address of registration (POSTVOTE_REG).
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Codes for state should be a drop-down list.
Release Variable(s)	V202054b

POST POSTVOTE_REGINCNTY

IS R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN PRELOAD COUNTY (RESIDENCE)

Survey Question	**Is that address in ^hhcountypo?** **1. Yes, registered in ^hhcountypo** **2. No, registered in other county** **5. ^hhcountypo is incorrect {VOL} {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY: IF R REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS: IF R REGISTERED IN SAME STATE AS PRELOAD ADDRESS:
Logic	Ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST = 2 and (POSTVOTE_REGST = hhstatepo or POSTVOTE_REGWHST = hhstatepo)).
Display Spec	Note that ^hhcountypo should read 'Washington D.C.' if state is DC. Display "{VOL} {SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	If hhcountypo preload empty, use 'this county'. Online, omit code 5.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202060 V202060z

POST POSTVOTE_REGYRS

HOW LONG HAS R BEEN REGISTERED AT LOCATION

Survey Question	**How many years have you been registered to vote at [this/that] address?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY: IF R REGISTERED AT PRELOAD ADDRESS / IF R PROVIDED ADDRESS OF REGISTRATION AT CITY LEVEL:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_REGIST=1 OR ((POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1) and POSTVOTE_REGCITY not empty).
Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER 0 IF RESPONSE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR}
Display Spec	Load 'this' into question text if POSTVOTE_REGIST=1; load 'that' if ((POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1) and POSTVOTE_REGCITY not empty).
Web Spec	Online, include instruction text: 'If less than a year, type 0.'

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
Release Variable(s)	V202061

POST POSTVOTE_REGNAMEREV

RESTRICTED: NAME UNDER WHICH R IS REGISTERED TO VOTE

Survey Question	**Under what name are you registered to vote?** **(IF NECESSARY: Some people register to vote under their full name and others use different versions of their name. Others might have changed their name since they registered.** **What about you? Under what name are you registered to vote?)**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY: IF R INDICATED REGISTERED TO VOTE IN THE POST SURVEY:
Logic	Ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST in(1,2) or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD = 1).
Interviewer Instruction	{INTERVIEWER: PROBE GENTLY FOR THE NAME. DO NOT PROBE REFUSALS}
Display Spec	Display "(IF NECESSARY: Some people … What about you? Under what name are you registered to vote?)" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, add the following text: '(Your name remains confidential and will never be shared outside of the Study.)' Omit 'IF NECESSARY…' and subsequent text in parentheses.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202062

POST POSTVOTE_REGPTY

PARTY OF REGISTRATION

Survey Question	**What political party are you registered with, if any?** **1. Democratic party** **2. Republican party** **4. None or 'independent'** **5. Other party {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY: IF R INDICATED REGISTERED TO VOTE IN THE POST SURVEY: IF R IS REGISTERED TO VOTE IN STATE WHERE PARTY MAY BE REGISTERED:

Logic	Ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST =1 and (hhstateptyregpo=1 or empty)) OR ((POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1) and (nonhhptyregpo =1 or empty)).
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202064 V202064z

POST POSTVOTE_RVOTE

DID R VOTE

Survey Question	**In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time.** **Which of the following statements best describes you:** **One, I did not vote (in the election this November);** **Two, I thought about voting this time, but didn't;** **Three, I usually vote, but didn't this time; or** **Four, I am sure I voted?** **1. I did not vote (in the election this November)** **2. I thought about voting this time, but didn't** **3. I usually vote, but didn't this time** **4. I am sure I voted**
Universe	IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0.
Web Spec	Online, omit the response options in the question display (ending the question text with 'Which of the following statements best describes you?')
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202066

POST POSTVOTE_PRESVT

DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

Survey Question	**How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for President?** **1. Yes, voted for President** **2. No, didn't vote for President**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.

Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V202072

POSTVOTE_PRESVTWHO

FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? [^dem_pcnamepo, ^rep_pcnamepo / ^rep_pcnamepo, ^dem_pcnamepo], ^lib_pcnamepo, ^green_pcnamepo, or someone else?** **1. ^dem_pcnamepo / ^rep_pcnamepo** **2. ^rep_pcname / ^dem_pcnamepo** **3. ^lib_pcnamepo** **4. ^green_pcnamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_PRESVT=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format. If there is no ^lib_pcnamepo, ^green_pcnamepo, do not display the comma.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomization	Order of Democratic Pres cand and Republican Pres cand names, according to ballot color assigned in Pre (other response options in fixed order 3rd, 4th, 5th positions)
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major party Presidential candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. If preload variable ballotcolor =1, the Democratic name is listed first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2, the Republican name is listed first.
Release Variable(s)	V202073 V202073z

POSTVOTE_PRESSTR

PREFERENCE STRONG FOR PRES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R VOTE

Survey Question	**Would you say your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?** **1. Strong** **2. Not strong**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT: IF R'S VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS NOT DK/RF/SK:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_PRESVTWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202074

POST POSTVOTE_VTPRESDEC

HOW LONG BEFORE ELECTION R MADE DECISION PRES VOTE

Survey Question	**How long before you voted did you decide that you were going to vote the way you did?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT: IF R'S VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS NOT DK/RF/SK:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_PRESVTWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE IF NECESSARY: WOULD THAT HAVE BEEN A FEW DAYS BEFORE YOU VOTED, A WEEK, OR LONGER THAN THAT?}
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202075

POST POSTVOTE_PREFPRES

DOES R PREFER PRES CANDIDATE (DID NOT VOTE)

Survey Question	**Did you prefer one of the candidates in the November election for President?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202076

POST **POSTVOTE_PREFPRWHO**

PREFERENCE FOR PRES CANDIDATE (DID NOT VOTE)

Survey Question	**Who did you prefer? [^dem_pcnamepo, ^rep_pcnamepo / ^rep_pcnamepo, ^dem_pcnamepo], ^lib_pcnamepo, ^green_pcnamepo, or someone else?** **1. ^dem_pcnamepo / ^rep_pcnamepo** **2. ^rep_pcname / ^dem_pcnamepo** **3. ^lib_pcnamepo** **4. ^green_pcnamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R PREFERRED A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_PREFPRES=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomi-zation	Order of Democratic Pres cand and Republican Pres cand names, according to ballot color assigned in Pre (other response options in fixed order 3rd, 4th, 5th positions)
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major party Presidential candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. If preload variable ballotcolor =1, the Democratic name is listed first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2, the Republican name is listed first.
Release Variable(s)	V202077 V202077z

POST **POSTVOTE_PREFPRSTR**

PREFERENCE STRONG FOR PRES CANDIDATE (DID NOT VOTE)

Survey Question	**Would you say your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?** **1. Strong** **2. Not strong**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R PREFERRED A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE: IF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE PREFERENCE IS NOT DK/RF/SK:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_PREFPRWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202078

POST **POSTVOTE_VOTEHS**

DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Survey Question	**How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington. Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?** **1. Yes, voted for House of Representatives** **2. No, didn't vote for House of Representatives**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.
Web Spec	Underline "House of Representatives".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202080

POST **POSTVOTE_HSVTBC**

FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for?** **1. ^dem_hsenamepo / ^rep_hsenamepo** **2. ^rep_hsenamepo / ^dem_hsenamepo** **3. ^ind_hsenamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTEHS=1 and candlist_flag=1 and (at least one of (dem_hsenamepo, rep_hsenamepo, ind_hsenamepo) PRELOADED) .
Interviewer Instruction	{READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R}
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomization	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

Release Variable(s)	V202081 V202081z

POST POSTVOTE_HSVTNOBC

FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTEHS=1 and (candlist_flag=0 OR (candlist_flag=1 and (preload names for all of (dem_hsenamepo, rep_hsenamepo, ind_hsenamepo) EMPTY))).
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202082

POST POSTVOTE_HSPREF

DOES R PREFER U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4.
Web Spec	Underline "House of Representatives".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202083

POST **POSTVOTE_HSPREFBC**

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you prefer?** **1. ^dem_hsenamepo / ^rep_hsenamepo** **2. ^rep_hsenamepo / ^dem_hsenamepo** **3. ^ind_hsenamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R PREFERRED A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_HSPREF=1 and candlist_flag=1 and (at least one of (dem_hsenamepo, rep_hsenamepo, ind_hsenamepo) PRELOADED) .
Interviewer Instruction	{READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R}
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V202084 V202084z

POST **POSTVOTE_HSPREFNOBC**

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you prefer? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R PREFERRED A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_HSPREF=1 and (candlist_flag=0 OR (candlist_flag=1 and (preload names for all of (dem_hsenamepo, rep_hsenamepo, ind_hsenamepo) EMPTY))).
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}

Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202085

POST POSTVOTE_VOTESEN

DID R VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes, voted for Senate** **2. No, didn't vote for Senate**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4 AND ((hhsenracepo in (1,2) and nonhhsenracepo is null) or nonhhsenracepo in (1,2)).
Display Spec	If (hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhregstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be "How about the election for the United States Senate, in which Republican David Perdue and Democrat Jon Ossoff are running?"
Web Spec	Underline "United States Senate".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202087

POST POSTVOTE_VTSENBC

R'S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for?** **1. ^dem_sennamepo / ^rep_sennamepo** **2. ^rep_sennamepo / ^dem_sennamepo** **3. ^ind_sennamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE IN USE:

Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and candlist_flag = 1 and (at least one of (dem_sennamepo, rep_sennamepo, ind_sennamepo) PRELOADED).
Interviewer Instruction	{READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R}
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 5. Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. Senate candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V202088 V202088z

POST POSTVOTE_VTSENNOBC

R'S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRAION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and (candlist_flag = 0 OR (candlist_flag=1 and (preload names for all of (dem_sennamepo, rep_sennamepo, ind_sennamepo) EMPTY))).
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202089

POST   POSTVOTE_SENPREF

DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4 AND ((hhsenracepo in (1,2) and nonhhsenracepo is null) or nonhhsenracepo in (1,2)).
Display Spec	If (hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhregstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be "How about the election for the United States Senate, in which Republican David Perdue and Democrat Jon Ossoff are running?"
Web Spec	Underline "United States Senate".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202090

POST   POSTVOTE_SENPREFBC

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who did you prefer?** **1. ^dem_sennamepo / ^rep_sennamepo** **2. ^rep_sennamepo / ^dem_sennamepo** **3. ^ind_sennamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_SENPREF=1 and candlist_flag=1 and (at least one of (dem_sennamepo, rep_sennamepo, ind_sennamepo) PRELOADED).
Interviewer Instruction	{READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R}
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 5. Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties

Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. Senate candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V202091 V202091z

POST POSTVOTE_SENPREFNOBC

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE

Survey Question	**Who did you prefer? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_SENPREF=1 and (candlist_flag = 0 OR (candlist_flag=1 and (preload names for all of (dem_sennamepo, rep_sennamepo, ind_sennamepo) EMPTY))).
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202092

POST POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2

DID R VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for candidates for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes, voted for Senate** **2. No, didn't vote for Senate**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4 AND ((hhsenracepo in (2,3) and nonhhsenracepo is empty) or nonhhsenracepo in (2,3))

Display Spec	if (hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhregstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be "How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?"
Web Spec	Underline "United States Senate".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202093

POST POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2BC

R'S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for?** **1. ^dem_senspecnamepo / ^rep_senspecnamepo** **2. ^rep_senspecnamepo / ^dem_senspecnamepo** **3. ^ind_senspecnamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and candlist_flag = 1 and (at least one of (dem_senspecnamepo, rep_senspecnamepo, ind_senspecnamepo) PRELOADED).
Interviewer Instruction	{READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R}
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 5. Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomi-zation	Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. Senace special election candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V202094 V202094z

POST POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2NOBC

R'S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and (candlist_flag = 0 OR (candlist_flag=1 and (preload names for all of (dem_senspecnamepo, rep_senspecnamepo, ind_senspecnamepo) EMPTY))).
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202095

POST POSTVOTE_SENPREF2

DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**How about the election for the United States Senate? Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4 AND ((hhsenracepo in (2,3) and nonhhsenracepo is empty) or nonhhsenracepo in (2,3)).
Display Spec	if (hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhregstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be "How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?"
Web Spec	Underline "United States Senate".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202096

POST POSTVOTE_SENPREF2BC

DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 2 SENATE RACES

	Who do you prefer?
Survey Question	**1. ^dem_senspecnamepo / ^rep_senspecnamepo** **2. ^rep_senspecnamepo / ^dem_senspecnamepo** **3. ^ind_senspecnamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R PREFERRED A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and candlist_flag = 1 and (at least one of (dem_senspecnamepo, rep_senspecnamepo, ind_senspecnamepo) PRELOADED).
Interviewer Instruction	{READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R}
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 5. Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomi-zation	Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. Senate special election candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V202097 V202097z

POST **POSTVOTE_SENPREF2NOBC**

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES

Survey Question	**Who do you prefer? Which party is that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R PREFERRED A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and (candlist_flag = 0 OR (candlist_flag=1 and (preload names for all of (dem_senspecnamepo, rep_senspecnamepo, ind_senspecnamepo) EMPTY))).
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202098

POST **POSTVOTE_VOTEGOV**

DID R VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

Survey Question	**How about the election for Governor ? Did you vote for a candidate for Governor?** **1. Yes, voted for governor** **2. No, didn't vote for governor**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4 AND ((hhgovracepo=1 and nonhhgovracepo is empty) or nonhhgovracepo=1).
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202099

POST **POSTVOTE_VTGOVBC**

R'S VOTE FOR GOVERNOR(BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for?** **1. ^dem_govnamepo / ^rep_govnamepo** **2. ^rep_govnamepo / ^dem_govnamepo** **3. ^ind_govnamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and candlist_flag = 1 and (at least one of (dem_govnamepo, rep_govnamepo, ind_govnamepo) PRELOADED).
Interviewer Instruction	{READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R}
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 5. Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.

Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V202100 V202100z

POST POSTVOTE_VTGOVNOBC

R'S VOTE FOR GOVERNOR (NO BALLOT CARD)

Survey Question	**Who did you vote for? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION: IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and (candlist_flag = 0 OR (candlist_flag=1 and (preload names for all of (dem_govnamepo, rep_govnamepo, ind_govnamepo) EMPTY))).
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202101

POST POSTVOTE_GOVPREF

DOES R PREFER GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**How about the election for Governor? Did you prefer one of the candidates for Governor?** **1. Yes** **2. No**

Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4 AND ((hhgovracepo=1 and nonhhgovracepo is empty) or nonhhgovracepo=1).
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202102

POST POSTVOTE_GOVPREFBC

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR GOVERNOR

Survey Question	**Who did you prefer?** **1. ^dem_govnamepo / ^rep_govnamepo** **2. ^rep_govnamepo / ^dem_govnamepo** **3. ^ind_govnamepo** **5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF RESIDENCE: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and candlist_flag=1 and (at least one of (dem_govnamepo, rep_govnamepo, ind_govnamepo) PRELOADED).
Interviewer Instruction	{READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R}
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 5. Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.
Randomi-zation	Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
Release Variable(s)	V202103 V202103z

POSTVOTE_GOVPREFNOBC

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR GOVERNOR

Survey Question	**Who did you prefer? Which party was that?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF RESIDENCE: IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and (candlist_flag = 0 OR (candlist_flag=1 and (preload names for all of (dem_govnamepo, rep_govnamepo, ind_govnamepo) EMPTY))).
Interviewer Instruction	{RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME}
Web Spec	Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202104

NONREG_REASON

REASON WHY R IS NOT REGISTERED

Survey Question	**Please turn to page ^postpg_ae of the booklet.** **What is the main reason you are not registered to vote?** **You can just give me the number or numbers of your choices.** **01. Did not meet registration deadlines** **02. Did not know where or how to register** **03. Did not meet residency requirements / did not live here long enough** **04. Registration form was not processed correctly** **05. Did not have required identification** **06. Not interested in the election or not involved in politics** **07. My vote would not make a difference** **08. Permanent illness or disability** **09. Difficulty with English** **10. Not eligible to vote** **11. Other reasons**
Universe	IF R IS NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE: IF R HAS BOOKLET IN FTF / IF MODE IS WEB:
Logic	In CAPI, ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST=3 OR POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=2) AND (R has booklet) AND (hhstatepo <> 38). In Web, ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST=3 OR POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=2) AND (hhstatepo <> 38).

Interviewer Instruction	{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}
Web Spec	Omit "Please turn to page ^postpg_ae of the booklet." Online: omit the sentence 'You can just give me...' Under the question text add the line '(Mark all that apply)'.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V202114a V202114b V202114c V202114d V202114e V202114f V202114g V202114h V202114i V202114j V202114k

POST NONREG_OTHREASON

OTHER REASON WHY R IS NOT REGISTERED

Survey Question	**You said there were other reasons you are not registered to vote. What are those reasons?**
Universe	IF R IS NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE: IF R HAS BOOKLET IN FTF / IF MODE IS WEB: IF REASON R IS NOT REGISTERED WAS GIVEN AS 'OTHER':
Logic	Ask if NONREG_REASON=11.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202114z

POST NONREG_REASONNOBKLT

REASON WHY R IS NOT REGISTERED - NO BOOKLET

Survey Question	**What is the main reason you are not registered to vote?**
Universe	IF R IS NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE BOOKLET IN FTF:
Logic	In CAPI, ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST=3 OR POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=2) AND (R does not have booklet) AND (hhstatepo <> 38).
Interviewer Instruction	{TYPE VERBATIM AND READ BACK R'S ANSWER TO CONFIRM. PROBE "Was there any other reason you are not registered to vote?" UNTIL R SAYS NO.}
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202115

VOTEEXP_WHENVOTE

WHEN R VOTED IN 2020 ELECTION

Survey Question	**When did you cast your vote in the 2020 general election? On election day, a few days before the election day, or a week or more before the election day?** **1. On election day** **2. A few days before election day** **3. A week or more before election day**
Universe	IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202116

POST **VOTEEXP_HOWVOTE**

HOW R VOTED IN 2020 ELECTION

Survey Question	**How did you vote? In person at the polling place, or by mail or absentee ballot?** **1. In person, at the polling place** **2. By mail or absentee ballot**
Universe	IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202117

POST **VOTEEXP_USUALVOTE**

HOW DOES R USUALLY VOTE

Survey Question	**Thinking back to previous elections, how do you usually vote? In-person at the polling place, by mail or absentee ballot, or is this your first time voting?** **1. In-person, at the polling place** **2. By mail or absentee ballot** **3. This is my first time voting**
Universe	IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202118

POST VOTEEXP_VOTEHARD

HOW DIFFICULT WAS IT FOR R TO VOTE

Survey Question	**How difficult was it for you to vote in this election?** **[Not difficult at all, a little difficult, moderately difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult** **/** **Extremely difficult, very difficult, moderately difficult, a little difficult, or not difficult at all]?** **1. Not difficult at all** **2. A little difficult** **3. Moderately difficult** **4. Very difficult** **5. Extremely difficult**
Universe	IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202119

POST VOTEEXP_VOTEPROB

DID R ENCOUNTER ANY PROBLEMS WHEN VOTING

Survey Question	**Please turn to page ^postpg_af of the booklet.** **Did you encounter any of the following problems in trying to vote in this election? (Mark all that apply.)** **1. Registration problem** **2. Concern about identification card** **3. Difficulty obtaining absentee ballot** **4. Confusion about ballot or machine** **5. Difficulty getting to polling place** **6. Long wait times** **7. My work schedule** **8. Bad weather** **9. Issue mailing my ballot** **10. Other problem {SPECIFY}** **11. None at all**
Universe	IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
Logic	Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.
Interviewer Instruction	{IF R DOES NOT HAVE BOOKLET} READ LIST
Display Spec	In CAPI, if R does not have booklet, omit "Please turn to page ^postpg_af of the booklet." Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Omit "Please turn to page ^postpg_af of the booklet." Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 10.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow 'None at all' in combination with any other response option. - Response Type: MultiPunch
Release Variable(s)	V202120a V202120b V202120c V202120d V202120e V202120f V202120g V202120h V202120i V202120j V202120k V202120z

HOW LONG WAS WAIT TIME AT POLLING PLACE

Survey Question	**Please turn to page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.** **About how long was the wait time at your polling place?** **0-15 minutes, 16-30 minutes, 31-59 minutes, 1-2 hours, or more than 2 hours?** **1. 0-15 minutes** **2. 16-30 minutes** **3. 31-59 minutes** **4. 1-2 hours** **5. More than 2 hours**

Universe	IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED IN-PERSON:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_HOWVOTE=1.
Display Spec	In CAPI, if R does not have booklet, omit "Please turn to page ^postpg_ag of the booklet."
Web Spec	Omit "Please turn to page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.". Omit response options from the question stem.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202121

POST VOTEEXP_TRVLTIME

HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET TO POLLING PLACE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.)** **About how long does it take you to travel to your polling place?** **0-15 minutes, 16-30 minutes, 31-59 minutes, 1-2 hours, or more than 2 hours?** **1. 0-15 minutes** **2. 16-30 minutes** **3. 31-59 minutes** **4. 1-2 hours** **5. More than 2 hours**
Universe	IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED IN-PERSON:
Logic	Ask if POSTVOTE_HOWVOTE=1.
Display Spec	In CAPI, if R does not have booklet, omit "(Still looking at page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.)"
Web Spec	Omit "Still looking at page ^postpg_ag of the booklet." Omit response options from the question stem.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202122

POST VOTEEXP_NOVOTERSN

MAIN REASON R DID NOT VOTE

Survey Question	**Please turn to page ^postpg_ah of the booklet.** **What is the main reason you did not vote?** **1. I forgot** **2. I'm not interested** **3. Too busy** **4. Did not like the candidates** **5. I am not registered** **6. I did not have the correct form of identification** **7. Out of town** **8. Sick or disabled** **9. Transportation** **10. Bad weather** **11. The line at the polls was too long** **12. I was not allowed to vote at the polls, even though I tried** **13. I requested but did not receive an absentee ballot** **14. I did not know where to vote** **15. I did not feel that I knew enough about the choices** **16. Other {SPECIFY}** **55. Don't know**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R HAS BOOKLET IN FTF / IF MODE IS WEB:
Logic	In CAPI, ask if (R has booklet) AND (vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4). In Web, ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4.
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Omit "Please turn to page ^postpg_ah of the booklet." Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 16.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202123 V202123z

POST **VOTEEXP_NOVOTEOTHRSN**

ANY OTHER REASON R DID NOT VOTE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_ah of the booklet.)** **Was there any other reason you did not vote?** **1. I forgot** **2. I'm not interested** **3. Too busy** **4. Did not like the candidates** **5. I am not registered** **6. I did not have the correct form of identification** **7. Out of town** **8. Sick or disabled** **9. Transportation** **10. Bad weather** **11. The line at the polls was too long** **12. I was not allowed to vote at the polls, even though I tried** **13. I requested but did not receive an absentee ballot** **14. I did not know where to vote** **15. I did not feel that I knew enough about the choices** **16. Other {SPECIFY}** **17. There were no other reasons {VOL}** **55. Don't know**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R HAS BOOKLET IN FTF / IF MODE IS WEB: IF MAIN REASON R DID NOT VOTE WAS NOT DON'T KNOW:
Logic	Ask if VOTEEXP_NOVOTERSN in (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16).
Display Spec	Display "{SPECIFY}" in the interviewer instructions format. Display "{VOL}" in the interviewer instructions format.
Web Spec	Omit "Still looking at page ^postpg_ah of the booklet." Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 16.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202124 V202124z

POST   VOTEEXP_NOVOTERSNNOBKLT

MAIN REASON R DID NOT VOTE - NO BOOKLET

Survey Question	**What is the main reason you did not vote?**
Universe	IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R DOES NOT HAVE BOOKLET IN FTF:
Logic	In CAPI, ask if (vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4) AND (R does not have booklet).
Interviewer Instruction	{TYPE VERBATIM AND READ BACK R'S ANSWER TO CONFIRM. PROBE "Was there any other reason you did not vote?" UNTIL R SAYS NO.}

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202125

POST **OFCREC_COMMIT**

OFFICE RECALL - COMMIT TO NOT LOOK UP ANSWERS

Survey Question	**Now we have a set of questions concerning various public figures.** **We are interested in the guesses people make when they do not know the answer to a question. We will ask you about several public figures. Some may be easy, but others are meant to be so difficult that you will have to guess.** **In fact, for some of these questions, if you answer correctly, we will know that you probably looked up the answer.** **Please do not look up the answers you do not know. Instead, please just make your best guess.** **Will you please promise to try your best without looking up any answers? Or do you not want to make that promise?** **1. I promise to try my best without looking up any answers** **2. I do not want to make that promise**
Interviewer Instruction	{DOUBLE-CHECK THAT SCREEN IS NOT WITHIN VIEW OF THE RESPONDENT}
Display Spec	If type = phone or mode=video, change the text to read as follows: "We are interested in the guesses people make when they do not know the answer to a question. We will ask you several questions. Some may be easy, but others are meant to be so difficult that you will have to guess." If type = phone or mode=video, they will not be asked to commit to not looking up the questions. The full text they would receive is the text above. If type = phone or mode=video, do not display response options.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202135

POST **OFCREC_CATCH**

OFFICE RECALL: CATCH QUESTION

Survey Question	**The first name is: Lemanu Peleti Mauga** **What job or political office does he now hold?**
Universe	IF MODE=WEB:
Logic	Ask if mode = web, else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202136

POST **OFCREC_FEEDBACK1**

OFFICE RECALL: FEEDBACK 1

Survey Question	**You are right! Did you look up the answer to that question, or did you already know it yourself?** **1. I looked it up** **2. I already knew it**
Universe	IF MODE=WEB / IF CATCH ANSWERED CORRECTLY = RESPONSE INCLUDES "SAMOA" OR "GOV":
Logic	Ask if OFCREC_CATCH response includes string "Samoa" or "gov", else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202137

POST **OFCREC_FEEDBACK2**

OFFICE RECALL: FEEDBACK 2

Survey Question	**Please do not look up the answers yet!** **For the next questions, please make your best guess without any help. After you do that, we will show you all the right answers.** **Click next to continue.**
Universe	IF MODE=WEB / IF CATCH ANSWERED CORRECTLY = RESPONSE INCLUDES "SAMOA" OR "GOV":
Logic	Ask if OFCREC_CATCH response includes string "Samoa" or "gov", else skip.
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST **OFCREC_KNVP**

OFFICE RECALL: VICE-PRESIDENT PENCE

Survey Question	**The first name is:** **Mike Pence** **What job or political office does he now hold?**
Interviewer Instruction	{TYPE R'S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD} {PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE WITH: 'WELL, WHAT'S YOUR BEST GUESS?'}
Web Spec	Do not display text: "The first name is:"
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202138

POST **OFCREC_KNSPK**

OFFICE RECALL: SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE PELOSI

Survey Question	**Nancy Pelosi** **What job or political office does she now hold?**
Interviewer Instruction	{TYPE R'S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD} {PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE WITH: 'WELL, WHAT'S YOUR BEST GUESS?'}
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202139

POST **OFCREC_KNGMCH**

OFFICE RECALL: GERMAN CHANCELLOR ANGELA MERKEL

Survey Question	**Angela Merkel** **What job or political office does she now hold?**

Interviewer Instruction	{TYPE R'S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD} {PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE WITH: 'WELL, WHAT'S YOUR BEST GUESS?'}
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202140

POST OFCREC_KNRUS

OFFICE RECALL: RUSSIAN PRESIDENT VLADIMIR PUTIN

Survey Question	**Vladimir Putin** **What job or political office does he now hold?**
Interviewer Instruction	{TYPE R'S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD} {PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE WITH: 'WELL, WHAT'S YOUR BEST GUESS?'}
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202141

POST OFCREC_KNCHJ

OFFICE RECALL: US SUPREME CT CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS

Survey Question	**John Roberts** **What job or political office does he now hold?**
Interviewer Instruction	{TYPE R'S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD} {PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE WITH: 'WELL, WHAT'S YOUR BEST GUESS?'}
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202142

POST OFCREC_DEBRIEF

OFFICE RECALL: DEBRIEF

Survey Question	**Thank you for answering these last few questions. Here are the answers.** **Lemanu Peleti Mauga is the Lt. Governor of American Samoa** **Mike Pence is the Vice President of the United States** **Nancy Pelosi is the Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives** **Angela Merkel is the Chancellor of Germany** **Vladimir Putin is the President of Russia** **John Roberts is the Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court** **Please click Next to Continue.**
Universe	IF MODE=WEB / IF CATCH ANSWERED CORRECTLY = RESPONSE INCLUDES "SAMOA" OR "GOV":
Logic	Ask if OFCREC_CATCH response includes string "Samoa" or "gov", else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST THERMPO_THPOINTRO

INTRO - POST-ELECTION POLITICAL FIGURE THERMOMETERS

Survey Question	**Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet.** **I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.** **Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person.** **If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the n**
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Use the following question text: 'Please look at the graphic below. We would like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. We will show the name of a person and we'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just click 'Next' and we'll move on to the next one.' Display the feeling thermometer graphicon this intro screen and with each item in this section. Online, add text "Click next to continue".
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST THERMPO_THPODPC

FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**Looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.** **How would you rate:** **^dem_pcnamepo**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100}
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Democratic presidential candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: On the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100, how would you rate ^dem_pcnamepo? This should apply only to whichever comes first in random order of Democratic and Republican cand thermometer ratings and left off of the question that comes second.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of Democratic and Republican Presidential cand thermometer ratings
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only. Display codes as response buttons above RF code - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202143

POST THERMPO_THPORPC

FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**Looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.** **How would you rate:** **^rep_pcnamepo**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100}
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Republican Presidential candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: On the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100, how would you rate ^rep_pcnamepo? This should apply only to whichever comes first in random order of Democratic and Republican cand thermometer ratings and left off of the question that comes second.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of Democratic and Republican Presidential cand thermometer ratings
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202144

POST THERMPO_THPOHDC

FEELING THERMOMETER: HOUSE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

	(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)
Survey Question	**(How would you rate:)** **^dem_hsenamepo**
Universe	IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN U.S. HOUSE RACE IN R'S CURRENT DISTRICT:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and dem_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100}
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Democratic House candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number"
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202145

POST **THERMPO_THPOHRC**

FEELING THERMOMETER: HOUSE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^rep_hsenamepo**
Universe	IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN U.S. HOUSE RACE IN R'S CURRENT DISTRICT:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and rep_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100}
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Republican House candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202146

POST THERMPO_THPOHOTH

FEELING THERMOMETER: HOUSE IND/3RD-PARTY CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^ind_hsenamepo**
Universe	IF INDEPENDENT/3rd-PARTY CANDIDATE IN U.S. HOUSE RACE IN R'S CURRENT DISTRICT:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ind_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100}
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the independent/ 3rd party House candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202147

POST **THERMPO_THPOSDC**

FEELING THERMOMETER: SENATE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^dem_sennamepo**
Universe	IF SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE: IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and dem_sennamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Democratic Senate candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202148

POST **THERMPO_THPOSRC**

FEELING THERMOMETER: SENATE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^rep_sennamepo**
Universe	IF SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE: IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and rep_sennamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }

Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Republican Senate candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202149

FEELING THERMOMETER: SENATE IND/3RD-PARTY CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^ind_sennamepo**
Universe	IF SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE: IF INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ind_sennamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100}
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Independent Senate candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V202150

POST THERMPO_THPOSSDC

FEELING THERMOMETER: SPECIAL SENATE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^dem_senspecnamepo**
Universe	IF SPECIAL SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE: IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and dem_senspecnamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Democratic Special Senate candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202151

POST THERMPO_THPOSSRC

FEELING THERMOMETER: SPECIAL SENATE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^rep_senspecnamepo**

Universe	IF SPECIAL SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE: IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and rep_senspecnamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Republican Special Senate candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi- zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202152

POST THERMPO_THPOSSOTH

FEELING THERMOMETER: SPECIAL SENATE IND/3RD-PARTY CANDIDATE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^ind_senspecnamepo**
Universe	IF SPECIAL SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE: IF INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ind_senspecnamepo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Independent Special Senate candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
Randomi- zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202152oth

POST THERMPO_THPOSENSR

FEELING THERMOMETER: SR. SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^norace_srsenname**
Universe	IF NO SENATE RACE IN R's CURRENT STATE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ^norace_srsenname is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	(Note: field will always be blank if there is a race in the state.) Load the preloaded name of the senior Senator. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi- zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202153

POST THERMPO_THPOSENJR

FEELING THERMOMETER: JR. SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^norace_jrsenname**
Universe	IF NO SENATE RACE IN R's CURRENT STATE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ^norace_jrsenname is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	(Note: field will always be blank if there is a race in the state.) Load the preloaded name of the junior Senator. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202154

POST THERMPO_THPOSENNOT

FEELING THERMOMETER: NONRUNNING SENATOR IN STATE W/RACE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^race_sennotuppo**
Universe	IF SENATE RACE IN R's CURRENT STATE:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ^race_sennotuppo is not empty, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	(Note: field will always be empty if there is no race in the state). Load the preloaded name of the Senator not up for re-election If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202155

POST **THERMPO_THPODVPC**

FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC VICE PRESIDENTIAL CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^dem_vpcname**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Democratic Vice-Presidential candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202156

POST **THERMPO_THPORVPC**

FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN VICE PRESIDENTIAL CAND

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **^rep_vpcname**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	Load the preloaded name of the Republican Vice-Presidential candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as respones buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202157

POST **THERMPO_THFAUCI**

FEELING THERMOMETER: DR. ANTHONY FAUCI

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)** **Dr. Anthony Fauci**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202158

POST THERMGR_THGRINTRO

INTRO POST-ELECTION GROUP THERMOMETERS

Survey Question	**Still using the thermometer, how would you rate the following groups:**
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100, how would you rate the following groups:"
Web Spec	Online use this text: 'Still using the thermometer, we would like you to rate some groups. Please click next to continue.' Do not show the feeling thermometer graphic on this screen.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST THERMGR_THGRFUND

FEELING THERMOMETER: CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Christian Fundamentalists**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi- zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202159

POST THERMGR_THGRFEM

FEELING THERMOMETER: FEMINISTS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Feminists**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202160

POST THERMGR_THGRLIB

FEELING THERMOMETER: LIBERALS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Liberals**

Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi- zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202161

THERMGR_THGRLAB

FEELING THERMOMETER: LABOR UNIONS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Labor unions**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi- zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202162

POST **THERMGR_THGRBIGB**

FEELING THERMOMETER: BIG BUSINESS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Big business**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202163

POST **THERMGR_THGRCONS**

FEELING THERMOMETER: CONSERVATIVES

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Conservatives**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons aboe RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202164

POST   THERMGR_THGRSCT

FEELING THERMOMETER: THE U.S. SUPREME COURT

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **The U.S. Supreme Court**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202165

POST   THERMGR_THGRGAY

FEELING THERMOMETER: GAY MEN AND LESBIANS

	(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)
Survey Question	**(How would you rate:)** **Gay men and lesbians**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202166

POST THERMGR_THGRCONG

FEELING THERMOMETER: CONGRESS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Congress**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Displace codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202167

POST THERMGR_THGRMUSL

FEELING THERMOMETER: MUSLIMS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Muslims**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, inlcude instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes a response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202168

POST THERMGR_THGRXTIAN

FEELING THERMOMETER: CHRISTIANS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Christians**

Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, inclue instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as respones buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202169

POST THERMGR_JEWS

FEELING THERMOMETER: JEWS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Jews**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202170

POST THERMGR_POLICE

FEELING THERMOMETER: POLICE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Police**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202171

POST THERMGR_TRANS

FEELING THERMOMETER: TRANSGENDER PEOPLE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Transgender people**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202172

POST THERMGR_SCIENT

FEELING THERMOMETER: SCIENTISTS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)** **(How would you rate:)** **Scientists**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomization	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202173

POST THERMGR_BLM

FEELING THERMOMETER: BLACK LIVES MATTER

	(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)
Survey Question	**(How would you rate:)** **Black Lives Matter movement**
Interviewer Instruction	{PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202174

POST THERMGR_JOURN

FEELING THERMOMETER: JOURNALISTS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)** **Journalists**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
Response Order	No response options

Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202175

POST THERMGR_NATO

FEELING THERMOMETER: NATO

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)** **NATO**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question. If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate NATO, or do you not recognize this organization?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit reference to booklet. Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this organization Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202176

POST THERMGR_UN

FEELING THERMOMETER: UNITED NATIONS

Survey Question	(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:) **The United Nations (UN)?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100}
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question. If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate the United Nations (UN), or do you not recognize this organization?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit reference to booklet. Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this organization Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202177

POST THERMGR_NRA

FEELING THERMOMETER: NRA

Survey Question	(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:) **The National Rifle Association (NRA)?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question. If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate the National Rifle Association (NRA), or do you not recognize this organization?"

Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit reference to booklet. Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this organization Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202178

POST THERMGR_SOCIAL

FEELING THERMOMETER: SOCIALISTS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)** **Socialists?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question. If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate socialists, or do you not recognize this group?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit reference to booklet. Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this group"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this group Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this group' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V202179

POST   THERMGR_CAPITAL

FEELING THERMOMETER: CAPITALISTS

Survey Question	(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:) **Capitalists?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question. If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate capitalists, or do you not recognize this group?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit reference to booklet. Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this group"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this group Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202180

POST   THERMGR_FBI

FEELING THERMOMETER: FBI

Survey Question	(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:) **The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }

Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
	If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question.
	If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), or do you not recognize this organization?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
	Omit reference to booklet.
	Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this organization
	Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202181

POST THERMGR_ICE

FEELING THERMOMETER: ICE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)**
	The Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency?
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
	If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question.
	If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate the Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency, or do you not recognize this organization?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
	Omit reference to booklet.
	Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this organization
	Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202182

POST THERMGR_METOO

FEELING THERMOMETER: METOO

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)** **The #MeToo movement?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question. If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate the #MeToo movement, or do you not recognize this group?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit reference to booklet. Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this group"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this group Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202183

POST THERMGR_RURAL

FEELING THERMOMETER: RURAL AMERICANS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)** **Rural Americans?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question. If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate rural Americans, or do you not recognize this group?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit reference to booklet. Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this group"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this group Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202184

POST THERMGR_PLANPARENT

FEELING THERMOMETER: PLANNED PARENTHOOD

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)** **Planned Parenthood?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }

Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
	If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question.
	If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate Planned Parenthood, or do you not recognize this organization?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
	Omit reference to booklet.
	Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this organization
	Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
	999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is')
	- Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only
	Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999)
	Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.
	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202185

FEELING THERMOMETER: WHO

Survey Question	(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)
	The World Health Organization (WHO)?
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
	If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question.
	If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate the World Health Organization (WHO), or do you not recognize this organization?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
	Omit reference to booklet.
	Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this organization
	Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202186

POST THERMGR_CDC

FEELING THERMOMETER: CDC

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)** **The Centers for Disease Control (CDC)?**
Interviewer Instruction	{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 }
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100" before reading the question. If type=video or phone display question text as: "How would you rate the Center for Disease Control (CDC), or do you not recognize this organization?"
Web Spec	Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit reference to booklet. Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don't recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don't recognize this organization Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".
Randomi-zation	Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only Web: Don't allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with 'I don't recognize this orgnaization' (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202187

POST THERMGR_TRANS1

TRANSITION: THERMGR TO INCUMBHS

Survey Question	**Next, we will be asking you some questions on a different topic.**
Display Spec	If type = phone or video, "Next I will be asking you some questions on a different topic."
Web Spec	Display "Click next to continue".
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST INCUMBHS_HINCAPP

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF HOUSE INCUMBENT

Survey Question	**No longer looking at the booklet now.** **In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way ^inc_hsenamepo has been handling ^inc_hsegen2po job?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Universe	IF NAME OF U.S. HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE IN OFFICE PRIOR TO THE ELECTION IS PRELOADED:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ^inc_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202200

POST INCUMBHS_HINCAPPSTR

HOW MUCH APPROVE HOUSE INCUMBENT

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF NAME OF U.S. HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE IN OFFICE PRIOR TO THE ELECTION IS PRELOADED: IF R APPROVES HOUSE INCUMBENT JOB:

Logic	Ask if INCUMBHS_HINCAPP=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202201

POST INCUMBHS_HINDISSTR

HOW MUCH DISAPPROVE HOUSE INCUMBENT

Survey Question	**Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF NAME OF U.S. HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE IN OFFICE PRIOR TO THE ELECTION IS PRELOADED: IF R DISAPPROVES HOUSE INCUMBENT JOB:
Logic	Ask if INCUMBHS_HINCAPP=2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202202

POST INCUMBHS_HINCTOUCH

HOW GOOD A JOB DOES HOUSE INCUMBENT DO IN DISTRICT

Survey Question	**How good a job would you say U.S. Representative ^inc_hsenamepo does of keeping in touch with the people in your district – does ^inc_hsegen1po do [a very good job, fairly good, fairly poor, or a very poor job / a very poor job, fairly poor, fairly good, or very good job] of keeping in touch with the people in this district?** **1. Very good** **2. Fairly good** **3. Fairly poor** **4. Very poor**
Universe	IF NAME OF U.S. HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE IN OFFICE PRIOR TO THE ELECTION IS PRELOADED:
Logic	Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ^inc_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202204

POST **MIP_PROB1**

MENTION 1 MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY

Survey Question	**Switching to another topic.** **What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?** **If you think there are more than one, please briefly tell me one problem now.**
Interviewer Instruction	{CODE DK FOR DK. CODE RF FOR RF. PROBE IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS FOR A TOPIC SUCH AS 'EDUCATION' OR 'NUCLEAR POWER' BUT A PROBLEM RELATED TO THE TOPIC IS NOT SPECIFIED: Can you briefly tell me what is the problem with _____?'}
Web Spec	Online, change 'tell me one' to 'name one' If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about what the problem is with that?'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V202205

POST **MIP_PROB1PTY**

PARTY TO DEAL WITH MENTION 1 MIP

Survey Question	**Which political party do you think would be the most likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing with this problem – [the Democrats, the Republicans / the Republicans, the Democrats] or wouldn't there be much difference between them?** **1. Democrats / Republicans** **2. Republicans / Democrats** **3. Wouldn't be much difference**
Universe	IF FIRST MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK OR REFUSED:
Logic	Ask if MIP_PROB1 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.
Randomi-zation	Order of party names in question text (same order used for all mentions if R mentions more than 1 problem). Order of response options 1-2 (randomized same, do not use ballotcolor)
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: The order in which response options 1 and 2 are listed should match the order of parties in the question text.
Release Variable(s)	V202206

POST MIP_PROB2

MENTION 2 MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY

Survey Question	**Can you think of any other important problems facing this country? If so, please briefly mention one of them now.**
Universe	IF FIRST MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK, OR REFUSED:
Logic	Ask if MIP_PROB1 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{CODE DK FOR DK. CODE RF FOR RF. PROBE IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS FOR A TOPIC SUCH AS 'EDUCATION' OR 'NUCLEAR POWER' BUT A PROBLEM RELATED TO THE TOPIC IS NOT SPECIFIED: Can you briefly tell me what is the problem with _____?'}
Web Spec	If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about what the problem is with that?' Additional online instruction: Otherwise, click Next to continue and disregard the alert that appears (simply click Next again).
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V202207

POST MIP_PROB2PTY

PARTY TO DEAL WITH MENTION 2 MIP

Survey Question	**Which political party do you think would be the most likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing with this problem – [the Democrats, the Republicans / the Republicans, the Democrats] or wouldn't there be much difference between them?** **1. Democrats / Republicans** **2. Republicans / Democrats** **3. Wouldn't be much difference**
Universe	IF SECOND MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK, OR REFUSED:
Logic	Ask if MIP_PROB2 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.
Randomization	Order of party names in question text (same order used for all mentions if R mentions more than 1 problem). Order of response options 1-2 (randomized same, do not use ballotcolor)
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: The order in which response options 1 and 2 are listed should match the order of parties in the question text.
Release Variable(s)	V202208

POST **MIP_PROB3**

MENTION 3 MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY

Survey Question	**Can you think of any other important problems facing this country? If so, please briefly mention one of them now.**
Universe	IF SECOND MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK, OR REFUSED:
Logic	Ask if MIP_PROB2 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{CODE DK FOR DK. CODE RF FOR RF. PROBE IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS FOR A TOPIC SUCH AS 'EDUCATION' OR 'NUCLEAR POWER' BUT A PROBLEM RELATED TO THE TOPIC IS NOT SPECIFIED: Can you briefly tell me what is the problem with _____?'}
Web Spec	If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about what the problem is with that?' Additional online instruction: Otherwise, click Next to continue and disregard the alert that appears (simply click Next again).
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry
Release Variable(s)	V202209

POST **MIP_PROB3PTY**

PARTY TO DEAL WITH MENTION 3 MIP

Survey Question	**Which political party do you think would be the most likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing with this problem – [the Democrats, the Republicans / the Republicans, the Democrats] or wouldn't there be much difference between them?** **1. Democrats / Republicans** **2. Republicans / Democrats** **3. Wouldn't be much difference**
Universe	IF THIRD MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK, OR REFUSED:
Logic	Ask if MIP_PROB3 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.
Randomi-zation	Order of party names in question text (same order used for all mentions if R mentions more than 1 problem). Order of response options 1-2 (randomized same, do not use ballotcolor)
Response Order	Randomize 2 major parties
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: The order in which response options 1 and 2 are listed should match the order of parties in the question text.
Release Variable(s)	V202210

POST MIP_MOSTPROB

WHICH AMONG MENTIONS IS THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM

Survey Question	**Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the single most important problem the country faces?**
Universe	IF R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN 1 IMPORTANT PROBLEM IN THE COUNTRY:
Logic	Ask if MIP_PROB2 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202211

POST EFFICPO_CARESTD

[STD] PUBL OFFICIALS DON'T CARE WHAT PEOPLE THINK

Survey Question	**(Please turn to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.) For the following statements, please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree: 'Public officials don't care much what people like me think.'** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If response options are forward order, load '^postpg_k'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_m'.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference. Online, use "please tell us" instead of "please tell me"
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202212

POST **EFFICPO_SAYSTD**

[STD] HAVE NO SAY ABOUT WHAT GOVT DOES

Survey Question	(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.) 'People like me don't have any say about what the government does.' (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?) 1. Agree strongly 2. Agree somewhat 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree somewhat 5. Disagree strongly
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If response options are forward order, load '^postpg_k'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_m'.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202213

POST **EFFICPO_COMPLICREV**

[REV] POLITICS/GOVT TOO COMPLICATD TO UNDERSTAND

Survey Question	Please turn to page [^postpg_q / ^postpg_r] of the booklet. How often do politics and government seem so complicated that you can't really understand what's going on? [Always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always] ? 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. About half the time 4. Some of the time 5. Never
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If response options are forward order, load '^postpg_q'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_r'.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202214

POST EFFICPO_UNDREV

[REV] HOW WELL DOES R UNDERSTAND IMPORTANT POLITICAL ISSUES

Survey Question	**Not using the booklet.** **How well do you understand the important political issues facing our country? [Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all / Not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?** **1. Extremely well** **2. Very well** **3. Moderately well** **4. Slightly well** **5. Not well at all**
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202215

POST PTYDIFF_IMPDIFFPTY

IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES IN WHAT MAJOR PARTIES STAND FOR

Survey Question	**Next, do you think there are any important differences in what the Republicans and Democrats stand for?** **1. Yes, differences** **2. No, no differences**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202216

POST PTYCONS_PTYCONS

IS ONE OF THE PARTIES MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE OTHER

Survey Question	**Would you say that one of the parties is more conservative than the other at the national level?** **1. Yes, one party more conservative** **2. No, one party not more conservative**

Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V202217

POST **PTYCONS_PTYCONSWH**

WHICH IS THE PARTY THAT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE

Survey Question	**Which party is more conservative?** **1. Democrats** **2. Republicans**
Universe	IF R SAYS THAT ONE OF THE MAJOR PARTIES IS MORE CONSERVATIVE:
Logic	Ask if PTYCONS_PTYCONS =1 ,else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202218

POST **ELECTINTPO_COUNTFAIR**

ELECTORAL INTEGRITY POST: HOW OFTEN ARE VOTES COUNTED FAIRLY

Survey Question	**In your view, how often do the following things occur in this country's elections:** **Votes are counted fairly?** **[All of the time, most of the time, about half of the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half of the time, most of the time, or all of the time]?** **1. All of the time** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half of the time** **4. Some of the time** **5. Never**
Web Spec	Exclude the response options in the question text
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202219

POST **ELECTMORE_HISP**

HOW IMPORTANT THAT MORE HISPANICS GET ELECTED

Survey Question	**How important is it that more Hispanics be elected to political office?** **[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202220

POST **ELECTMORE_BLACK**

HOW IMPORTANT THAT MORE BLACKS GET ELECTED

Survey Question	**How important is it that more blacks be elected to political office?** **[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202221

POST **ELECTMORE_ASIAN**

HOW IMPORTANT THAT MORE ASIANS GET ELECTED

Survey Question	**How important is it that more Asians be elected to political office?** **[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202222

POST **ELECTMORE_LGBT**

HOW IMPORTANT THAT MORE LGBT GET ELECTED

Survey Question	**How important is it that more lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender people be elected to political office?** **[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202223

POST **ELECTMORE_WOMEN**

HOW IMPORTANT THAT MORE WOMEN GET ELECTED

Survey Question	How important is it that more women be elected to political office?
	[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
	1. Extremely important **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202224

POST CAMPFIN_SPENDLIM

LIMITS ON CAMPAIGN SPENDING

Survey Question	Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose placing limits on political campaign spending?
	1. Favor **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Randomi-zation	Order of CAMPFIN questions in module, 8 possible orderings: 1) donate,spendlim,org,direct 2) donate,spendlim,direct,org 3) donate,org,direct,spendlim 4) donate,direct,org,spendlim 5) spendlim,org,direct,donate 6) spendlim,direct,org,donate 7) org,direct,spendlim,donate 8) direct,org,spendlim,donate
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202225

POST CAMPFIN_ORG

CONGRESS PASS LAWS THAT BENEFIT CONTRIBUTOR ORGANIZATION

Survey Question	**Looking at page [^postpg_f / ^postpg_g] of the booklet. When organizations spend ^indirect_amt on advertising to support candidates for Congress, how much does Congress respond by passing laws to benefit those organizations?** **[A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. Not at all**
Display Spec	If randint_indirect = 1, ^indirect_amt = "$2,500"; If randint_indirect = 2, ^indirect_amt = "$250,000". If response options are forward order, load '^postpg_f'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_g'.
Web Spec	Omit reference to the respondent booklet Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	Order of CAMPFIN questions in module, 8 possible orderings: 1) donate,spendlim,org,direct 2) donate,spendlim,direct,org 3) donate,org,direct,spendlim 4) donate,direct,org,spendlim 5) spendlim,org,direct,donate 6) spendlim,direct,org,donate 7) org,direct,spendlim,donate 8) direct,org,spendlim,donate
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202226

POST CAMPFIN_DIRECT

CONGRESS PASS LAWS THAT BENEFIT CONTRIBUTOR INDIVIDUALS

Survey Question	**Looking at page [^postpg_f / ^postpg_g] of the booklet. When people give ^direct_amt each to the election campaigns of Members of Congress, how much does Congress respond by passing laws to benefit people who gave them money?** **[A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. Not at all**

Display Spec	If randint_direct = 1, ^direct_amt = "$25"; If randint_direct = 2, ^direct_amt = "$250"; If randint_direct = 3, ^direct_amt = "$1,000"; If randint_direct = 4, ^direct_amt = "$2,500"; If randint_direct = 5, ^direct_amt = "$5,000". If response options are forward order, load '^postpg_f'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_g'.
Web Spec	Omit reference to the respondent booklet. Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	Order of CAMPFIN questions in module, 8 possible orderings: 1) donate,spendlim,org,direct 2) donate,spendlim,direct,org 3) donate,org,direct,spendlim 4) donate,direct,org,spendlim 5) spendlim,org,direct,donate 6) spendlim,direct,org,donate 7) org,direct,spendlim,donate 8) direct,org,spendlim,donate
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202227

POST CAMPFIN_DONATE

CONGRESS CHANGE VOTES BECAUSE OF DONATION TO CAMPAIGN

Survey Question	**How often do Members of Congress change their votes on legislation because someone donates money to their campaign?** **[Never, rarely, a moderate amount of time, very often, or all the time / All the time, very often, a moderate amount of time, rarely, or never]?** **1. Never** **2. Rarely** **3. A moderate amount of time** **4. Very often** **5. All the time**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	Order of CAMPFIN questions in module, 8 possible orderings: 1) donate,spendlim,org,direct 2) donate,spendlim,direct,org 3) donate,org,direct,spendlim 4) donate,direct,org,spendlim 5) spendlim,org,direct,donate 6) spendlim,direct,org,donate 7) org,direct,spendlim,donate 8) direct,org,spendlim,donate
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202228

POST **IMPORTS_IMPORTLIM**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE LIMITS ON FOREIGN IMPORTS NEW VERSION

Survey Question	**Some people have suggested placing new limits on foreign imports in order to protect American jobs. Others say that such limits would raise consumer prices and hurt American exports.** **Do you favor or oppose placing new limits on imports?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202229

POST **IMPORTS_IMPORTLIMSTR**

STRENGTH FAVOR LIMITS ON FOREIGN IMPORTS NEW VERSION

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] placing new limits on imports strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R FAVORS PLACING NEW LIMITS ON IMPORTS / IF R OPPOSES PLACING NEW LIMITS ON IMPORTS:
Logic	Ask if IMPORTS_IMPORTLIM in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If IMPORTS_IMPORTLIM=1, load "favor", if IMPORTS_IMPORTLIM=2, load "oppose".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202230

POST **IMMIGPO_IMMLEVEL**

WHAT SHOULD IMMIGRATION LEVELS BE

Survey Question	**Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign countries who are permitted to come to the United States to live should be [increased a lot, increased a little, left the same as it is now, decreased a little, or decreased a lot / decreased a lot, decreased a little, left the same as it is now, increased a little, or increased a lot]?** **1. Increased a lot** **2. Increased a little** **3. Left the same as it is now** **4. Decreased a little** **5. Decreased a lot**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202232

POST **IMMIGPO_IMMJOBS**

HOW LIKELY IMMIGRATION WILL TAKE AWAY JOBS

Survey Question	**Now I'd like to ask you about immigration in recent years.** **How likely is it that recent immigration levels will take jobs away from people already here – [extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely / not at all likely, somewhat likely, very likely, or extremely likely]?** **1. Extremely likely** **2. Very likely** **3. Somewhat likely** **4. Not at all likely**
Web Spec	Online, change 'I'd' to 'we'd'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202233

POST **IMMIGPO_REFUGEES**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING REFUGEES TO COME TO U.S.

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing refugees who are fleeing war, persecution, or natural disasters in other countries to come to live in the U.S.?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V202234

IMMIGPO_REFUGEESSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING REFUGEES TO COME TO U.S.

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS FAVOR ALLOWING REFUGEES IN THE U.S. / IF R SAYS OPPOSE ALLOWING REFUGEES IN THE U.S.:
Logic	Ask if IMMIGPO_REFUGEES in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If IMMIGPO_REFUGEES=1, load "favor"; if IMMIGPO_REFUGEES=2, load "oppose".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202235

IMMIGPO_ILLIMCRIME

EFFECT OF ILLEGAL IMMIG ON CRIME RATE

Survey Question	**Does illegal immigration increase, decrease, or have no effect on the crime rate in the U.S.?** **1. Increase** **2. Decrease** **3. Have no effect**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202237

IMMIGPO_ILLIMCRIMESTR

EFFECT OF ILLEGAL IMMIG ON CRIME RATE STRENGTH

Survey Question	Does it [increase / decrease] the crime rate [a lot, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a lot]? **1. A lot** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS INCREASES CRIME RATE / IF R SAYS DECREASES CRIME RATE:
Logic	Ask if IMMIGPO_ILLIMCRIME in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If IMMIGPO_ILLIMCRIME=1, load "increase"; if IMMIGPO_ILLIMCRIME=2, load "decrease".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202238

POST IMMIGPO_PATHWAY

FAVOR OR OPPOSE PROVIDING A PATH TO CITIZENSHIP

Survey Question	Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose providing a path to citizenship for unauthorized immigrants who obey the law, pay a fine, and pass security checks? **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202240

POST IMMIGPO_PATHWAYSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE PROVIDING A PATH TO CITIZENSHIP STRENGTH

Survey Question	Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS PROVIDING A PATH TO CITIZENSHIP / IF R OPPOSES PROVIDING A PATH TO CITIZENSHIP:
Logic	Ask if IMMIGPO_PATHWAY in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec	If IMMIGPO_PATHWAY=1, load "favor"; if IMMIGPO_PATHWAY=2, load "oppose".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202241

IMMIGPO_RETURN

FAVOR OR OPPOSE RETURNING UNAUTHORIZED IMMIG TO NATIVE COUNTRY

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose returning all unauthorized immigrants to their native countries?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202243

IMMIGPO_RETURNSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE RETURNING UNAUTHORIZED IMMIG TO NATIVE COUNTRY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS RETURNING ALL UNAUTHORIZED IMMIGRANTS / IF R OPPOSES RETURNING ALL UNAUTHORIZED IMMIGRANTS:
Logic	Ask if IMMIGPO_RETURN in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If IMMIGPO_RETURN=1, load "favor"; if IMMIGPO_RETURN=2, load "oppose".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202244

POST **IMMIGPO_FAMSEP**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE SEPARATING CHILDREN OF DETAINED IMMIGRANTS

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose separating the children of detained immigrants, rather than keeping them with their parents in adult detention centers?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202246

POST **IMMIGPO_FAMSEPSTR**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE SEPARATING CHILDREN OF DETAINED IMMIGRANTS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS SEPARATING THE CHILDREN OF DETAINED IMMIGRANTS / IF R OPPOSES SEPARATING THE CHILDREN OF DETAINED IMMIGRANTS:
Logic	Ask if IMMIGPO_FAMSEP in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If IMMIGPO_FAMSEP=1, load "favor"; if IMMIGPO_FAMSEP=2, load "oppose".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202247

POST **AFFIRM_AFFOPIN**

FOR OR AGAINST PREFERENTIAL HIRING/PROMOTION OF BLACKS

Survey Question	**Some people say that because of past discrimination, blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they haven't earned.** **What about your opinion – are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?** **1. For preferential hiring and promotion of blacks** **2. Against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with AFFIRM_AFFINTRO
Release Variable(s)	V202249

POST AFFIRM_AFFFAV

STRENGTH FAVOR PREFERENTIAL HIRING/PROMOTION OF BLACKS

Survey Question	**Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R IS FOR PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS:
Logic	Ask if AFFIRM_AFFOPIN = 1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202250

POST AFFIRM_AFFOPP

STRENGTH OPPOSE PREFERENTIAL HIRING/PROMOTION BLACKS

Survey Question	**Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R IS AGAINST PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS:
Logic	Ask if AFFIRM_AFFOPIN = 2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202251

POST **LIMTGOV_LESSGOVT**

LESS GOVT BETTER OR MORE THAT GOVT SHOULD BE DOING

Survey Question	**Which of the following statements comes closer to your view?** **One, the less government, the better; or Two, there are more things that government should be doing.** **1. The less government the better** **2. More things government should be doing**
Interviewer Instruction	{IF NECESSARY, PROBE 'WHICH IS CLOSER'}
Web Spec	Online, display question text as follows: Which of the two statements comes closer to your view? 1. The less government, the better. 2. There are more things that government should be doing. In the response options, repeat the numbered items 1 and 2 exactly as they appear in the stem.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202253

POST **LIMTGOV_LESSGOVTSTR**

LESS GOVT BETTER OR MORE THAT GOVT SHOULD BE DOING STRENGTH

Survey Question	**How strongly do you feel this way?** **[Very strongly, somewhat strongly, or not strongly / Not strongly, somewhat strongly, or very strongly]?** **1. Very strongly** **2. Somewhat strongly** **3. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R BELIEVES LESS GOVERNMENT IS BETTER / IF R BELIEVES THERE ARE MORE THINGS FOR THE GOVERNMENT TO DO:
Logic	Ask if LIMTGOV_LESSGOVT in(1,2), else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202254

POST **LIMTGOV_REGULATE**

WOULD IT BE GOOD FOR MORE OR LESS GOVT REGULATION

Survey Question	**Please look at page [^postpg_ee/^postpg_ff] of the booklet.** **Would it be good for society to have [more government regulation, about the same amount of regulation as there is now, or less government regulation / less government regulation, about the same amount of regulation as there is now, or more government regulation]?** **1. Much more** **2. Somewhat more** **3. A little more** **4. About the same amount** **5. A little less** **6. Somewhat less** **7. Much less**
Display Spec	If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_ee'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_ff'. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. In addition, include the response options in the stem: [Much more, somewhat more, a little more, about the same amount, a little less, somewhat less, or much less / Much less, somewhat less, a little less, about the same amount, a little more, somewhat more, or much more]?
Web Spec	Omit "Please look at page [^postpg_ee/^postpg_ff] of the booklet."
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202256

POST **LIMTGOV_INEQRED**

FAVOR GOVT TRYING TO REDUCE INCOME INEQUALITY

Survey Question	**Next, do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government trying to reduce the difference in incomes between the richest and poorest households?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202257

POST **LIMTGOV_INEQREDSTR**

FAVOR GOVT TRYING TO REDUCE INCOME INEQUALITY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS GOVT REDUCING DIFFERENCES / IF R OPPOSES GOVT REDUCING DIFFERENCE:
Logic	Ask if LIMTGOV_INEQRED in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If LIMTGOV_INEQRED=1, load "Do you favor..." question; if LIMTGOV_INEQRED=2, load "Do you oppose..." question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202258

POST **EGAL_EGALINTRO**

INTRO - EGALITARIANISM

Survey Question	**Please turn to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.** **I am going to read several more statements.** **After each one, I would like you to tell me how strongly you agree or disagree.** **The first statement is:**
Display Spec	If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference. Online, use this question text : 'Now we will show several more statements. After each one, we would like you to tell us how strongly you agree or disagree. The first statement is:'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST EGAL_DONECESS

SOCIETY SHOULD MAKE SURE EVERYONE HAS EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Survey Question	'Our society should do whatever is necessary to make sure that everyone has an equal opportunity to succeed.' Looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet. Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement? 1. Agree strongly 2. Agree somewhat 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree somewhat 5. Disagree strongly
Display Spec	If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Bank with EGAL_EGALINTRO
Release Variable(s)	V202260

POST EGAL_WORRYLESS

WE'D BE BETTER OFF IF WORRIED LESS ABOUT EQUALITY

Survey Question	(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.) 'This country would be better off if we worried less about how equal people are.' (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?) 1. Agree strongly 2. Agree somewhat 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree somewhat 5. Disagree strongly
Display Spec	If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202261

POST EGAL_NOTBIGPROB

NOT A BIG PROBLEM IF SOME HAVE MORE CHANCE IN LIFE

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.)** **'It is not really that big a problem if some people have more of a chance in life than others.'** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Display Spec	If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202262

POST EGAL_FEWERPROBS

IF PEOPLE WERE TREATED MORE FAIRLY WOULD BE FEWER PROBS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.)** **'If people were treated more equally in this country we would have many fewer problems.'** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Display Spec	If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202263

POST MORALTRAD_ADJMORAL

AGREE/DISAGREE: WORLD IS CHANGING AND WE SHOULD ADJUST

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.)** **'The world is always changing and we should adjust our view of moral behavior to those changes.'** **Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Display Spec	If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202264

MORALTRAD_MORETRAD

AGREE/DISAGREE: MORE EMPHASIS ON TRADITIONAL FAMILY VALUES

Survey Question	(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.) 'This country would have many fewer problems if there were more emphasis on traditional family ties.' (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?) **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Display Spec	If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202265

POST **AUTH_AUTHINTRO**

INTRO - AUTHORITARIANISM

Survey Question	On another topic. Although there are a number of qualities that people feel that children should have, every person thinks that some are more important than others. I am going to read you pairs of desirable qualities.
Web Spec	Online, change 'I am going to read' to 'We will show'. Online, add "Please click Next to continue" .
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST AUTH_CHILDIND

CHILD TRAIT MORE IMPORTANT: INDEPENDENCE OR RESPECT

Survey Question	**Please tell me which one you think is more important for a child to have: Independence or respect for elders** **1. Independence** **2. Respect for elders** **3. Both {VOL}** **4. Neither {VOL}**
Display Spec	Display '{VOL}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, the stem before the two traits should be, 'Which one is more important for a child to have?' Omit response options 3 and 4.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202266

POST AUTH_CHILDCUR

CHILD TRAIT MORE IMPORTANT: CURIOSITY OR GOOD MANNERS

Survey Question	**(Which one is more important for a child to have:) Curiosity or good manners** **1. Curiosity** **2. Good manners** **3. Both {VOL}** **4. Neither {VOL}**
Display Spec	Display '{VOL}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, the stem before the two traits should be, 'Which one is more important for a child to have?' Omit response options 3 and 4.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202267

POST AUTH_CHILDOBED

CHILD TRAIT MORE IMPORTANT: OBEDIENCE OR SELF-RELIANCE

Survey Question	**(Which one is more important for a child to have:)** **Obedience or self-reliance** **1. Obedience** **2. Self-reliance** **3. Both {VOL}** **4. Neither {VOL}**
Display Spec	Display '{VOL}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, the stem before the two traits should be, 'Which one is more important for a child to have?' Omit response options 3 and 4.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202268

POST **AUTH_CHILDCONSID**

CHILD TRAIT MORE IMPORTANT: CONSIDERATE OR WELL-BEHAVED

Survey Question	**(Which one is more important for a child to have:)** **Being considerate or well behaved** **1. Being considerate** **2. Well behaved** **3. Both {VOL}** **4. Neither {VOL}**
Display Spec	Display '{VOL}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, the stem before the two traits should be, 'Which one is more important for a child to have?' Omit response options 3 and 4.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202269

POST **NATLSM_AMWORLD**

BETTER IF REST OF WORLD MORE LIKE AMERICA

Survey Question	**Please turn to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.** **'The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like Americans.'** **Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If response options are forward order, load '^postpg_k'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_m'.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202270

POST NATLSM_USOTHCNTRY

IS THE U.S. BETTER OR WORSE THAN MOST OTHER COUNTRIES

Survey Question	**Generally speaking, is the United States better, worse, or about the same as most other countries?** **1. Better** **2. Worse** **3. The same**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202271

POST NATLSM_USOTHCNTRYSTR

IS THE U.S. BETTER OR WORSE THAN MOST OTHER COUNTRIES STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Is that [a lot better or somewhat better / somewhat better or a lot better]? /** **Is that [a lot worse or somewhat worse / somewhat worse or a lot worse]?** **1. A lot** **2. Somewhat**

Universe	IF R THINKS US IS BETTER / IF R THINKS US IS WORSE:
Logic	Ask if NATLSM_USOTHCNTRY in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If NATLSM_USOTHCNTRY=1, load "better" question; if NATLSM_USOTHCNTRY=2, load "worse" question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202272

POST RURALRES_DESGOVT

PPL IN RURAL AREAS GET MORE OR LESS FROM GOVT

Survey Question	**Compared to people living in cities, do people living in small towns and rural areas get more, the same, or less than they deserve from the government?** **1. More** **2. The same** **3. Less**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202274

POST RURALRES_DESGOVTSTR

PPL IN RURAL AREAS GET MORE OR LESS FROM GOVT STRENGTH

Survey Question	**[Do they get [a great deal more, moderately more, or a little more / a little more, moderately more, or a great deal more] than they deserve from the government? /** **Do they get [a great deal less, moderately less, or a little less / a little less, moderately less, or a great deal less] than they deserve from the government?]** **1. A great deal** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS GET MORE THAN THEY DESERVE / IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS GET LESS THAN THEY DESERVE:
Logic	Ask if RURALRES_DESGOVT in (1,3), else skip.
Display Spec	If RURALRES_DESGOVT=1, load "more" question, if RURALRES_DESGOVT=3, load "less" question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V202275

RURALRES_INFGOVT

PPL IN RURAL AREAS HAVE TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

Survey Question	**Compared to people living in cities, do people living in small towns and rural areas have too much influence, too little influence, or about the right amount of influence on government?** **1. Too much** **2. Too little** **3. About the right amount**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202277

POST **RURALRES_INFGOVTSTR**

PPL IN RURAL AREAS HAVE TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE STRENGTH

Survey Question	**[Do they have [much too much, somewhat too much, or a bit too much / a bit too much, somewhat too much, or much too much] influence on government? /** **Do they have [much too little, somewhat too little, or a bit too little / a bit too little, somewhat too little, or much too little] influence on government?]** **1. Much too much / Much too little** **2. Somewhat too much / Somewhat too little** **3. A bit too much / A bit too little**
Universe	IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS HAVE TOO MUCH INFLUENCE / IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS HAVE TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE:
Logic	Ask if RURALRES_INFGOV in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If RURALRES_INFGOV=1, load 'too much' question & response options; if RURALRES_INFGOV=2, load 'too little' question & response options.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202278

`POST` **RURALRES_RESPECT**

PPL IN RURAL AREAS GET TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE RESPECT

Survey Question	**Do people living in small towns and rural areas get too much respect, too little respect, or about the right amount of respect from people living in cities?** **1. Too much** **2. Too little** **3. About the right amount**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202280

`POST` **RURALRES_RESPECTSTR**

PPL IN RURAL AREAS GET TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE RESPECT STRENGTH

Survey Question	**[Do they get [much too much, somewhat too much, or a bit too much / a bit too much, somewhat too much, or much too much] respect from people living in cities? /** **Do they get [much too little, somewhat too little, or a bit too little / a bit too little, somewhat too little, or much too little] respect from people living in cities?]** **1. Much too much / Much too little** **2. Somewhat too much / Somewhat too little** **3. A bit too much / A bit too little**
Universe	IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS GET TOO MUCH RESPECT / IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS GET TOO LITTLE RESPECT:
Logic	Ask if RURALRES_RESPECT in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If RURALRES_RESPECT=1, load 'too much' question & response options; if RURALRES_RESPECT=2, load 'too little' question & response options.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202281

`POST` **GENROLES_WKMOTH**

EASIER OR HARDER FOR WORKING MOTHER TO BOND WITH CHILD

Survey Question	**Do you think it is easier, harder, or neither easier nor harder for mothers who work outside the home to establish a warm and secure relationship with their children than it is for mothers who stay at home?** **1. Easier** **2. Harder** **3. Neither easier nor harder**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202283

POST GENROLES_WKEAS

HOW MUCH EASIER FOR WORKING MOTHER TO BOND WITH CHILD

Survey Question	**Is it [a great deal easier, somewhat easier, or slightly easier / slightly easier, somewhat easier, or a great deal easier] for mothers who work outside the home to establish a warm and secure relationship with their children?** **1. A great deal** **2. Somewhat** **3. Slightly**
Universe	IF R SAYS IT IS EASIER FOR WORKING MOTHERS TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP WITH CHILDREN:
Logic	Ask if GENROLES_WORKMOTH =1, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202284

POST GENROLES_WKHARD

HOW MUCH HARDER FOR WORKING MOTHER TO BOND WITH CHILD

Survey Question	**Is it [a great deal harder, somewhat harder, or slightly harder / slightly harder, somewhat harder, or a great deal harder] for mothers who work outside the home to establish a warm and secure relationship with their children?** **1. A great deal** **2. Somewhat** **3. Slightly**
Universe	IF R SAYS IT IS HARDER FOR WORKING MOTHERS TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP WITH CHILDREN:
Logic	Ask if GENROLES_WORKMOTH =2, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V202285

POST GENROLES_WKWIFE

BETTER IF MAN WORKS AND WOMAN TAKES CARE OF HOME

Survey Question	**Do you think it is better, worse, or makes no difference for the family as a whole if the man works outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family?** **1. Better** **2. Worse** **3. Makes no difference**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202287

POST GENROLES_WKWBETT

HOW MUCH BETTER IF MAN WORKS AND WOMAN AT HOME

Survey Question	**Is it [much better, somewhat better, or slightly better / slightly better, somewhat better, or much better]?** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat** **3. Slightly**
Universe	IF R SAYS IT IS BETTER FOR THE MAN TO WORK AND THE WOMAN TO STAY AT HOME:
Logic	Ask if GENROLES_WKWIFE=1, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202288

POST GENROLES_WKWWRS

HOW MUCH WORSE IF MAN WORKS AND WOMAN AT HOME

Survey Question	**Is it [much worse, somewhat worse, or slightly worse / slightly worse, somewhat worse, or much worse]?** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat** **3. Slightly**

Universe	IF R SAYS IT IS WORSE FOR THE MAN TO WORK AND THE WOMAN TO STAY AT HOME:
Logic	Ask if GENROLES_WKWIFE=2, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202289

POST   MODSEXM_SPECFAV

DO WOMEN DEMANDING EQUALITY SEEK SPECIAL FAVORS

Survey Question	**Please turn to page [^postpg_q / ^postpg_r] of the booklet.** **When women demand equality these days, how often are they actually seeking special favors? [always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?** **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half the time** **4. Some of the time** **5. Never**
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_q should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_r should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202291

POST   MODSEXM_COMDISC

DO WOMEN COMPLAINING ABOUT DISCRIM CAUSE MORE PROBLEMS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_q / ^postpg_r] of the booklet.)** **When women complain about discrimination, how often do they cause more problems than they solve? [always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?** **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half the time** **4. Some of the time** **5. Never**

Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_q should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_r should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202292

POST **RESENT_POSBLKINT**

INTRO - POSITION OF BLACKS IN SOCIETY

Survey Question	**Now I'm going to read several more statements.** **After each one, I would like you to tell me how strongly you agree or disagree.** **Looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet, the first statement is:**
Display Spec	If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	No booklet reference. Online, use this question text: 'Now we're going to show you several more statements. After each one, we would like you to tell us how strongly you agree or disagree.' Online, add "Please click Next to continue".
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST **RESENT_WORKWAY**

AGREE/DISAGREE: BLACKS SHD WORK WAY UP W/O SPECIAL FAVORS

Survey Question	**'Irish, Italian, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without any special favors.'** **Looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.** **Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Display Spec	If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202300

POST RESENT_GENRTNS

AGREE/DISAGREE: PAST SLAVERY MAKE MORE DIFF FOR BLACKS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.)** **'Generations of slavery and discrimination have created conditions that make it difficult for blacks to work their way out of the lower class.'** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Display Spec	If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202301

POST RESENT_DESERVE

AGREE/DISAGREE: BLACKS HAVE GOTTEN LESS THAN DESERVE

Survey Question	(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.) 'Over the past few years, blacks have gotten less than they deserve.' (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?) 1. Agree strongly 2. Agree somewhat 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree somewhat 5. Disagree strongly
Display Spec	If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202302

POST RESENT_TRYHARD

AGREE/DISAGREE: BLACKS MUST TRY HARDER TO GET AHEAD

Survey Question	(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.) 'It's really a matter of some people not trying hard enough; if blacks would only try harder they could be just as well off as whites.' (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?) 1. Agree strongly 2. Agree somewhat 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree somewhat 5. Disagree strongly
Display Spec	If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V202303

POST   ANTIELITE_ELITEINSIDER

OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM ONLY WORKS FOR INSIDERS W MONEY AND POWER

Survey Question	**How well does the following statement describe your view?** **"Our political system only works for the insiders with money and power."** **[Not at all well, not very well, somewhat well, very well, or extremely well / Extremely well, very well, somewhat well, not very well, or not at all well]?** **1. Not at all well** **2. Not very well** **3. Somewhat well** **4. Very well** **5. Extremely well**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202304

POST   ANTIELITE_ELITEAHEAD

DIFFICULT TO GET AHEAD BECAUSE OF RICH AND POWERFUL

Survey Question	**How well does the following statement describe your view?** **"Because of the rich and powerful, it becomes difficult for the rest of us to get ahead"** **[Not at all well, not very well, somewhat well, very well, or extremely well / Extremely well, very well, somewhat well, not very well, not at all well]?** **1. Not at all well** **2. Not very well** **3. Somewhat well** **4. Very well** **5. Extremely well**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202305

POST **EXPERTS_EXPTRUST**

TRUST ORDINARY PPL OR EXPERTS FOR PUBLIC POLICY

Survey Question	**When it comes to public policy decisions, whom do you tend to trust more: ordinary people, experts, or trust both the same?** **1. Trust ordinary people more** **2. Trust experts more** **3. Trust both the same**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202306

POST **EXPERTS_EXPTRUSTSTR**

TRUST ORDINARY PPL OR EXPERTS FOR PUBLIC POLICY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you trust ordinary people [much more or somewhat more / somewhat more or much more]? /** **Do you trust experts [much more or somewhat more / somewhat more or much more]?** **1. Much more** **2. Somewhat more**
Universe	IF R TRUSTS ORDINARY PEOPLE MORE / IF R TRUSTS EXPERTS MORE:
Logic	Ask if EXPERTS_EXPTRUST in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If EXPERTS_EXPTRUST=1, load "ordinary people" question; if EXPERTS_EXPTRUST=2, load "experts" question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202307

POST **EXPERTS_EXPHELP**

HOW MUCH DO PPL NEED HELP FROM EXPERTS

Survey Question	**How much do ordinary people need the help of experts to understand complicated things like science and health?** **[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202309

POST EXPERTS_EXPSCIENCE

HOW IMPORTANT SCIENCE FOR DECISIONS ON COVID-19

Survey Question	**In general, how important should science be for making government decisions about COVID-19?** **[Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important]?** **1. Not at all important** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202310

POST CONSPIR_SECRETCON

BUSINESS AND POLITICS CONTROLLED BY FEW POWERFUL PPL

Survey Question	**How well does the following statement describe your view?** **"Most business and politics in this country are secretly controlled by the same few powerful people."** **[Not at all, not very well, somewhat well, very well, or extremely well / Extremely well, very well, somewhat well, not very well, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. Not very well** **3. Somewhat well** **4. Very well** **5. Extremely well**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202311

CONSPIR_MEDIALIES

MUCH OF WHAT PPL HEAR IN SCHOOLS AND MEDIA ARE LIES BY THOSE IN POWER

Survey Question	**How well does the following statement describe your view?** **"Much of what people hear in schools and the media are lies designed to keep people from learning the real truth about those in power."** **[Not at all, not very well, somewhat well, very well, or extremely well / Extremely well, very well, somewhat well, not very well, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. Not very well** **3. Somewhat well** **4. Very well** **5. Extremely well**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202312

POSTMAT_MOSTIMP1A

POST MATERIALISM MOST IMPORTANT 1A

Survey Question	Please look at page [^postpg_h] of the booklet. Which of these do you consider to be the most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. 1. A high level of economic growth 2. Making sure this country has strong defense forces 3. Seeing that people have more say about how things are done at their jobs and in their communities 4. Trying to make our cities and countryside more beautiful
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have the booklet: Omit the booklet instruction and include the numbered response options in the stem: "Which of these do you consider to be the most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. One, a high level of economic growth. Two, making sure this country has strong defense forces. Three, seeing that people have more say about how things are done at their jobs and in their communities. Four, trying to make our cities and countryside more beautiful."
Web Spec	Omit "Please look at page [^postpg_h] of the booklet." Omit "You can just tell me the number of the option you choose"
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202313

POST POSTMAT_MOSTIMP1B

POST MATERIALISM NEXT MOST IMPORTANT 1B

Survey Question	Still looking at page [^postpg_h] of the booklet. And which would be the next most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. 1. A high level of economic growth 2. Making sure this country has strong defense forces 3. Seeing that people have more say about how things are done at their jobs and in their communities 4. Trying to make our cities and countryside more beautiful
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have the booklet: Omit the booklet instruction and include the numbered response options in the stem: "And which would be the next most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. One, a high level of economic growth. Two, making sure this country has strong defense forces. Three, seeing that people have more say about how things are done at their jobs and in their communities. Four, trying to make our cities and countryside more beautiful." OMIT THE OPTION THAT WAS SELECTED IN POSTMAT_MOSTIMP1A.
Web Spec	IF MODE IS WEB, OMIT THE OPTION THAT WAS SELECTED IN POSTMAT_MOSTIMP1A Omit "Still looking at page [^postpg_h] of the booklet." Omit "You can just tell me the number of the option you choose."
Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V202314

POSTMAT_MOSTIMP2A

POST MATERIALISM MOST IMPORTANT 2A

Survey Question	**Please look at page [^postpg_j] of the booklet.** **Here is another list. Which one of these do you consider most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose.** **1. Maintaining order in the nation** **2. Giving people more say in important government decisions** **3. Fighting rising prices** **4. Protecting freedom of speech**
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have the booklet: Omit the booklet instruction and include the numbered response options in the stem: "Here is another list. Which one of these do you consider most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. One, maintaining order in the nation. Two, giving people more say in important government decisions. Three, fighting rising prices. Four, protecting freedom of speech."
Web Spec	Omit "Please look at page [^postpg_j] of the booklet." Omit "You can just tell me the number of the option you choose."
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202315

POST POSTMAT_MOSTIMP2B

POST MATERIALISM NEXT MOST IMPORTANT 2B

Survey Question	**Still looking at page [^postpg_j] of the booklet.** **And which would be the next most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose.** **1. Maintaining order in the nation** **2. Giving people more say in important government decisions** **3. Fighting rising prices** **4. Protecting freedom of speech**
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have the booklet: Omit the booklet instruction and include the numbered response options in the stem. And which would be the next most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. One, maintaining order in the nation. Two, giving people more say in important government decisions. Three, fighting rising prices. Four, protecting freedom of speech." OMIT THE OPTION THAT WAS SELECTED IN POSTMAT_MOSTIMP2A

	IF MODE IS WEB, OMIT THE OPTION THAT WAS SELECTED IN POSTMAT_MOSTIMP2A
Web Spec	Omit "Still looking at page [^postpg_j] of the booklet."
	Omit "You can just tell me the number of the option you choose."
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202316

POST ECONMOBIL_INEQOPP

HOW MUCH OPPORTUNITY IN AMERICA TO GET AHEAD

	How much opportunity is there in America today for the average person to get ahead? [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none / None, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Survey Question	**1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202317

POST ECONMOBIL_INEQRED

ECONOMIC MOBILITY COMPARED TO 20 YRS AGO

	When it comes to people trying to improve their financial well-being, do you think it is now easier, harder, or the same as it was 20 years ago?
Survey Question	**1. Easier** **2. Harder** **3. The same**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202318

POST **ECONMOBIL_INEQREDAMT**

HOW MUCH EASIER/HARDER IS ECONOMIC MOBILITY COMPARED TO 20YRS AGO

Survey Question	**How much [easier/harder]?** **[A great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / A little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS ECONOMIC MOBILITY IN U.S. IS EASIER THAN 20 YEARS AGO / IF R SAYS ECONOMIC MOBILITY IN U.S. IS HARDER THAN 20 YEARS AGO:
Logic	Ask if ECONMOBIL_INEQRED in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'easier' if ECONMOBIL_INEQRED = 1; load 'harder' if ECONMOBIL_INEQRED=2.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202319

POST **BUDGET_DEFIMP**

IMPORTANCE OF REDUCING DEFICIT

Survey Question	**Please turn to page [^postpg_d/^postpg_e] of the booklet.** **When the U.S. federal government spends more money than it collects, the difference is called the federal budget deficit.** **The federal government currently has a deficit.** **How important is it to reduce the deficit? [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_d should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_e should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit booklet reference.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202321

POST **BUDGET_DEFIMP2**

WEB ONLY: DEFIMP SPEEDING INTERVENTION - GENTLE PROMPT

Survey Question	**You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer. Do you want to go back and reconsider your answer?** **1. Yes, go back** **2. No, continue**
Universe	IF R DESIGNATED FOR GENTLE PROMPT / IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 10 SECONDS / IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 16.45 SECONDS:
Logic	Ask if case [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for BUDGET_DEFIMP < 10000 milliseconds)] OR [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for BUDGET_DEFIMP < 16450 milliseconds)] else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202322

POST **BUDGET_DEFIMP3**

WEB ONLY: DEFIMP SPEEDING INTERVENTION - REDISPLAY DEFIMP

Survey Question	**When the U.S. federal government spends more money than it collects, the difference is called the federal budget deficit.** **The federal government currently has a deficit.** **How important is it to reduce the deficit? [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?]** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R DECIDES TO RECONSIDER ANSWER:
Logic	Ask if BUDGET_DEFIMP2=1, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V202323

POST BUDGET_DEFIMP4

WEB ONLY: DEFIMP SPEEDING INTERVENTION - PEREMPTORY PROMPT

Survey Question	**You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer.** **When the U.S. federal government spends more money than it collects, the difference is called the federal budget deficit.** **The federal government currently has a deficit.** **How important is it to reduce the deficit? [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?]** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R DESIGNATED FOR PEREMPTORY PROMPT / IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 10 SECONDS / IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 16.45 SECONDS:
Logic	Ask if case [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for BUDGET_DEFIMP < 10000 milliseconds)] OR [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for BUDGET_DEFIMP < 16450 milliseconds)] else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202324

POST TAX_MILLTAX

FAVOR OR OPPOSE TAX ON MILLIONAIRES

Survey Question	**Not looking at the booklet now.** **Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing income taxes on people making over one million dollars per year?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Do not display "Not looking at the booklet now".
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202325

POST HEALCARE_ACA

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Survey Question	**Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the Affordable Care Act of 2010, sometimes called Obamacare?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove** **3. Neither approve nor disapprove**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202326

POST HEALCARE_ACASTR

APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [approve/disapprove] of that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R APPROVES OF AFFORDABLE CARE ACT / IF R DISAPPROVES OF AFFORDABLE CARE ACT:
Logic	Ask if HEALCARE_ACA in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If HEALCARE_ACA=1 load 'approve', If HEALCARE_ACA=2 load 'disapprove'.

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202327

POST **VACCINE1_SCHL**

VACCINES IN SCHOOLS

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose requiring children to be vaccinated in order to attend public schools?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202329

POST **VACCINE1_SCHLSTR**

VACCINES IN SCHOOLS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? /** **Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS REQUIRING VACCINATION IN ORDER FOR CHILDREN TO ATTEND SCHOOL / IF R OPPOSES REQUIRING VACCINATION IN ORDER FOR CHILDREN TO ATTEND SCHOOL:
Logic	Ask if VACCINE_SCHL in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'favor' if VACCINE_SCHL = 1; load 'oppose' if VACCINE_SCHL = 2.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202330

POST **ENVIRPO_WARMUS**

CLIMATE CHANGE AFFECT SEVERE WEATHER

Survey Question	**How much, if at all, do you think climate change is currently affecting severe weather events or temperature patterns in the United States?** **[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202332

POST ENVIRPO_WARMIMP

CLIMATE CHANGE PERSONAL IMPORTANCE

Survey Question	**How important is the issue of climate change to you personally?** **[Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important** **/** **Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important]?** **1. Not at all important** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202333

POST ENVIRPO_REGGREEN

GOVT REG ON BUSINESSES W GREENHOUSE

Survey Question	Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increased government regulation on businesses that produce a great deal of greenhouse emissions linked to climate change? **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202334

POST **ENVIRPO_REGGREENSTR**

GOVT REG ON BUSINESSES W GREENHOUSE STRENGTH

Survey Question	Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS INCREASED GOVERNMENT REGULATION / IF R OPPOSES INCREASED GOVERNMENT REGULATION:
Logic	Ask if ENVIR_REGGREEN in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If ENVIR_REGGREEN=1 load 'favor', if ENVIR_REGGREEN=2 load 'oppose'.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202335

POST **GUN_GUNDIFF**

SHOULD FED GOVT MAKE IT MORE DIFFICULT TO BUY A GUN

Survey Question	Do you think the federal government should make it more difficult for people to buy a gun than it is now, make it easier for people to buy a gun, or keep these rules about the same as they are now? **1. More difficult** **2. Easier** **3. Keep these rules about the same**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202337

POST GUN_GUNIMP

IMPORTANCE OF GUN ACCESS ISSUE TO R

Survey Question	**How important is this issue to you personally? [Extremely important, very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not important at all / Not important at all, not too important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Somewhat important** **4. Not too important** **5. Not important at all**
Web Spec	Omit response options from the stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202338

POST GUN_BACKCHECK

FAVOR OR OPPOSE BACKGROUND CHECKS FOR GUN

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose requiring background checks for gun purchases at gun shows or other private sales?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202339

POST GUN_BACKCHECKSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE BACKGROUND CHECKS FOR GUN STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS REQUIRING BACKGROUND CHECKS / IF R OPPOSES REQUIRING BACKGROUND CHECKS:

Logic	Ask if GUN_BACKCHECK in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GUN_BACKCHECK=1, load "favor", if GUN_BACKCHECK=2, load "oppose".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202340

POST GUN_BANAR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE BANNING ASSAULT-STYLE RIFLES

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose banning the sale of semi-automatic "assault-style" rifles?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202342

POST GUN_BANARSTR

FAVOR OR OPPOSE BANNING ASSAULT-STYLE RIFLES STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS BANNING ASSAULT-STYLE RIFLES / IF R OPPOSES BANNING ASSAULT-STYLE RIFLES:
Logic	Ask if GUN_BANAR in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GUN_BANAR=1, load "favor", if GUN_BANAR=2, load "oppose".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202343

POST **GUN_BUYBACK**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE GOVT BUY BACK ASSAULT-STYLE RIFLES

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose a mandatory program where the government would buy back semi-automatic assault-style rifles from citizens who currently own them?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202345

POST **GUN_BUYBACKSTR**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE GOVT BUY BACK ASSAULT-STYLE RIFLES STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS BUY BACK PROGRAMS / IF R OPPOSES BUY BACK PROGRAMS:
Logic	Ask if GUN_BUYBACK in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GUN_BUYBACK=1, load "favor", if GUN_BUYBACK=2, load "oppose".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202346

POST **OPIOID_OPIOID**

SHOULD FED GOVT DO MORE OR LESS ABOUT OPIOID DRUG ADDICTION ISSUE

Survey Question	**Do you think the federal government should be doing more about the opioid drug addiction issue, should be doing less, or is it currently doing the right amount?** **1. Should be doing more** **2. Should be doing less** **3. Is doing the right amount**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202348

OPIOID_OPIOIDSTR

SHOULD FED GOVT DO MORE OR LESS ABOUT OPIOID DRUG ADDICTION ISSUE STRENGTH

Survey Question	**How much [more / less]? [A great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / A little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAID GOVT SHOULD DO MORE / IF R SAID GOVT SHOULD DO LESS:
Logic	Ask if OPIOD_OPIOD in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If OPIOD_OPIOD=1, load 'more'; if OPIOD_OPIOD=2, load 'less'.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202349

POST POLICE_MOREFORCE

HOW OFTEN POLICE USE MORE FORCE THAN NECESSARY

Survey Question	**How often do you think police officers use more force than is necessary?** **[Never, rarely, about half the time, most of the time, or all the time /** **All the time, most of the time, about half the time, rarely, or never]?** **1. Never** **2. Rarely** **3. About half the time** **4. Most of the time** **5. All the time**

Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202351

POST DEMPO_CLASSREV
EGSS SOCIAL CLASS

Survey Question	**How would you describe your social class?** **Are you in the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?** **1. Lower class** **2. Working class** **3. Middle class** **4. Upper class**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202352

POST DEMPO_MIDDLECLASS
EGSS SOCIAL CLASS IF MIDDLE CLASS

Survey Question	**Are you in the lower middle class, the middle class, or the upper middle class?** **1. Lower middle class** **2. Middle class** **3. Upper middle class**
Universe	IF R HAS INDICATED SOCIAL CLASS AS MIDDLE CLASS:
Logic	As if DEMPO_CLASSREV =3, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202353

POST POHISP_HISPNEWS
HISPANIC: NEWS IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH

Survey Question	**For information about politics would you say you get the most information from Spanish-language television, radio, and newspapers, or from English-language TV, radio, and newspapers?** **1. English more** **2. Spanish more** **3. Both equally (bilingual) {VOL}** **5. Other**
Universe	IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS HISPANIC IN PRE-ELECTION IW:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP=1, else skip.
Display Spec	Display '{VOL}' in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options 3 and 5.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202354

POST URBAN_LIVEURBAN

DOES R CURRENTLY LIVE IN A RURAL OR URBAN AREA

Survey Question	**Do you currently live in a rural area, small town, suburb, or a city?** **1. Rural area** **2. Small town** **3. Suburb** **4. City**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202355

POST URBAN_PLACEID

DOES R USUALLY THINK OF SELF AS A RURAL OR URBAN PERSON

Survey Question	**Regardless of where you currently live, do you usually think of yourself as a city person, a suburb person, a small-town person, a country or rural person, or something else?** **1. City person** **2. Suburb person** **3. Small-town person** **4. Country (or rural) person** **5. Something else {SPECIFY}**

Display Spec	Display '{SPECIFY} in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Use response option text "Something else, please specify" for response 5
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202356 V202356z

POST URBAN_PLACEIDIMP

HOW IMPORTANT IS URBAN OR RURAL TO R'S IDENTITY

Survey Question	**How important is being a [city person / suburb person / small-town person / country or rural person] to your identity?** **[Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important]?** **1. Not at all important** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Universe	IF R IS CITY PERSON / IF R IS SUBURB PERSON / IF R IS SMALL-TOWN PERSON / IF R COUNTRY OR RURAL PERSON
Logic	Ask if URBAN_PLACEID in(1,2,3,4), else skip.
Display Spec	If URBAN_PLACEID=1, load 'city person' If URBAN_PLACEID=2, load 'suburb person' If URBAN_PLACEID=3, load 'small-town person' If URBAN_PLACEID=4, load 'country or rural person'.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202357

POST TERROR_TERRWORRY

DHS: HOW WORRIED ABOUT TERRORIST ATTACK IN NEAR FUTURE

Survey Question	**Now for some other questions.** **How worried are you that the United States will experience a terrorist attack in the near future?** **[Extremely worried, very worried, moderately worried, slightly worried, or not at all worried / Not at all worried, slightly worried, moderately worried, very worried, or extremely worried]?** **1. Extremely worried** **2. Very worried** **3. Moderately worried** **4. Slightly worried** **5. Not at all worried**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202358

POST FREETRADE_AGRMT

FAVOR FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. making free trade agreements with other countries?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202359

POST FREETRADE_AGRMTSTR

HOW STRONGLY FAVOR FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

Survey Question	**How strongly do you [favor / oppose] it?** **[A great deal, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R FAVORS U.S FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES/ IF R OPPOSES U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES:
Logic	Ask if FREETRADE_AGRMT in(1,2).
Display Spec	If FREETRADE_AGRMT =1 load 'favor', if FREETRADE_AGRMT=2 load 'oppose'.

Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202360

POST FREETRADE_RELCNTRY

IS INCREASING INTERNATIONAL TRADE GOOD OR BAD FOR RELATIONSHIPS

Survey Question	**Is increasing the amount of international trade good, bad, or neither good nor bad for our relationships with other countries?** **1. Good** **2. Bad** **3. Neither good nor bad**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202362

POST FREETRADE_RELCNTRYSTR

IS INCREASING INTERNATIONAL TRADE GOOD OR BAD FOR RELATIONSHIPS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Is it [very good or somewhat good / somewhat good or very good]? /** **Is it [very bad or somewhat bad / somewhat bad or very bad]?** **1. Very** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R SAYS INCREASING TRADE IS GOOD / IF R SAYS INCREASED TRADE IS BAD:
Logic	Ask if FREETRADE_RELCNTRY in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FREETRADE_RELCNTRY=1, load "good" question; if FREETRADE_RELCNTRY=2, load "bad" question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202363

POST **FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUS**

HAS INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCREASED OR DECREASED JOBS IN U.S.

Survey Question	**Has international trade increased, decreased, or neither increased nor decreased the number of jobs available in the United States?** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Neither increased nor decreased**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202365

POST **FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUSSTR**

HAS INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCREASED OR DECREASED JOBS IN U.S. STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Has it increased the number of jobs in the U.S. [a lot or somewhat / somewhat or a lot]?** / **Has it decreased the number of jobs in the U.S. [a lot or somewhat / somewhat or a lot]?** **1. A lot** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R SAYS TRADE INCREASED JOBS IN US / IF R SAYS TRADE DECREASED JOBS IN US:
Logic	Ask if FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUS=1, load "increased" question; if FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUS=2, load "decreased" question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202366

POST **FREETRADE_NUMJOBSOTH**

HAS INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCREASED OR DECREASED JOBS IN OTHER COUNTRIES

Survey Question	**Has international trade increased, decreased, or neither increased nor decreased the number of jobs available in other countries?** **1. Increased** **2. Decreased** **3. Neither increased nor decreased**

Response Order	As listed

Release Variable(s)	V202368

POST FREETRADE_NUMJOBSOTHSTR

HAS INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCREASED OR DECREASED JOBS IN OTHER COUNTRIES STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Has it increased the number of jobs in other countries [a lot or somewhat / somewhat or a lot]? / Has it decreased the number of jobs in other countries [a lot or somewhat / somewhat or a lot]?** **1. A lot** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R SAYS TRADE INCREASED JOBS IN OTHER COUNTRIES / IF R SAYS TRADE DECREASED JOBS IN OTHER COUNTRIES:
Logic	Ask if FREETRADE_NUMJOBSOTH in(1,2) , else skip.
Display Spec	If FREETRADE_NUMJOBSOTH=1, load "increased" question; if FREETRADE_NUMJOBSOTH=2, load "decreased" question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202369

POST DIVERSITY_INCREASE

DOES INCREASING DIVERSITY MADE U.S. BETTER OR WORSE

Survey Question	**Does the increasing number of people of many different races and ethnic groups in the United States make this country a better place to live, a worse place to live, or does it make no difference?** **1. Better** **2. Worse** **3. Makes no difference**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202371

POST **DIVERSITY_INCREASESTR**

DOES INCREASING DIVERSITY MADE U.S. BETTER OR WORSE STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Does it make it [a lot better or a little better / a little better or a lot better]? / Does it make it [a lot worse or a little worse / a little worse or a lot worse]?** **1. A lot** **2. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS DIVERSITY MAKES US BETTER / IF R SAYS DIVERSITY MAKES US WORSE:
Logic	Ask if DIVERSITY_INCREASE in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If DIVERSITY_INCREASE=1, load "better" question; if DIVERSITY_INCREASE=2, load "worse" question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202372

POST **ECONEQ_GUARINC**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE GIVING ALL CITIZENS $12000 PER YEAR

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose establishing a federal program that gives all citizens $12,000 per year, provided they meet certain conditions? This program would be paid for with higher taxes.** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202374

POST **ECONEQ_GUARINCSTR**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE GIVING ALL CITIZENS $12000 PER YEAR STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**

Universe	IF R FAVORS GUARANTEED INCOME/ IF R OPPOSES GUARANTEED INCOME:
Logic	Ask if ECONEQ_GUARINC in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If ECONEQ_GUARINC=1, load "favor" question; if ECONEQ_GUARINC=2, load 'oppose' question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202375

POST ECONEQ_MINWAGE

SHOULD THE MINIMUM WAGE BE RAISED

Survey Question	Should the federal minimum wage be [raised, kept the same, lowered but not eliminated, or eliminated altogether / eliminated altogether, lowered but not eliminated, kept the same, or raised]? **1. Raised** **2. Kept the same** **3. Lowered** **4. Eliminated**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202377

POST ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHLP

INCREASE OR DECREASE GOVT SPENDING TO HELP PEOPLE PAY FOR HLTH CARE

Survey Question	Do you favor an increase, decrease, or no change in government spending to help people pay for health insurance when people can't pay for it all themselves? **1. Increase** **2. Decrease** **3. No change**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202378

POST ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHHLPAMT

HOW MUCH FAVOR INCREASE/DECREASE IN GOVT HELP PAYING FOR HLTH CARE

Survey Question	**Should it increase [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? /** **Should it decrease [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS GOVT HELP FOR PEOPLE TO PAY FOR HEALTH CARE SHOULD INCREASE / IF R SAYS GOVT HELP FOR PEOPLE TO PAY FOR HEALTH CARE SHOULD DECREASE:
Logic	Ask if ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHHLP in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'increase' if ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHHLP =1 ; load 'decrease' if ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHHLP =2.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202379

POST VACCINE2_RISKS

VACCINE RISKS

Survey Question	**Now for questions on different topics.** **Do the health benefits of vaccinations generally outweigh the risks, do the risks outweigh the benefits, or is there no difference?** **1. Benefits outweigh risks** **2. Risks outweigh benefits** **3. No difference**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202381

POST VACCINE2_RISKSSTR

VACCINE RISKS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Are the health benefits of vaccinations [much greater, moderately greater, or slightly greater /** **slightly greater, moderately greater, or much greater]?** **/** **Are the risks of vaccinations [much greater, moderately greater, or slightly greater / slightly greater, moderately greater, or much greater]?** **1. Much greater** **2. Moderately greater** **3. Slightly greater**
Universe	IF R SAYS HEALTH BENEFITS OF VACCINES OUTWEIGH RISKS / IF R SAYS HEALTH RISKS OF VACCINES OUTWEIGHT BENEFITS:
Logic	Ask if VACCINE_RISKS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'health benefits' if VACCINE_RISKS=1; load 'risks' if VACCINE_RISKS = 2.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202382

POST HARASS_ATTN

ATTENTION TO SEXUAL HARRASSMENT GONE TOO FAR OR NOT FAR ENOUGH

Survey Question	**Do you think attention to sexual harassment [has gone too far, has not gone far enough, or has been about right / has been about right, has not gone far enough, or has gone too far]?** **1. Has gone too far** **2. Has not gone far enough** **3. Has been about right**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202384

POST HARASS_ATTNFAR

ATTENTION TO SEXUAL HARRASSMENT GONE TOO FAR OR NOT FAR ENOUGH

Survey Question	**Has it gone [much too far or a little too far / a little too far or much too far]?** **1. Much too far** **2. A little too far**
Universe	IF R THINKS ATTENTION HAS GONE TOO FAR:

Logic	Ask if HARASS_ATTN=1, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202385

POST **HARASS_ATTNNOTFAR**

ATTENTION TO SEXUAL HARRASSMENT HAS NOT GONE FAR ENOUGH STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Has it [not gone nearly far enough or not gone quite far enough / not gone quite far enough or not gone nearly far enough]?** **1. Not nearly far enough** **2. Not quite far enough**
Universe	IF R THINKS ATTENTION HAS NOT GONE FAR ENOUGH:
Logic	Ask if HARASS_ATTN=2, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202386

POST **TRANSMIL_ALLOWMIL**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING TRANSGENDER PPL TO SERVE IN MILITARY

Survey Question	**Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing transgender people to serve in the United States Armed Forces?** **1. Favor** **2. Oppose** **3. Neither favor nor oppose**
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202388

POST **TRANSMIL_ALLOWMILSTR**

FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING TRANSGENDER PPL TO SERVE IN MILITARY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?** **1. A great deal** **2. A moderate amount** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R ALLOWING TRANSGENDER PPL IN MILITARY/ IF R OPPOSES ALLOWING TRANSGENDER PPL IN MILITARY:
Logic	Ask if TRANSMIL_ALLOWMIL in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If TRANSMIL_ALLOWMIL=1, load 'favor' question; if TRANSMIL_ALLOW=2, load 'oppose' question.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202389

POST FRGNTHRT_CHINA

HOW MUCH IS CHINA A THREAT TO U.S.

Survey Question	**[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is China a threat to the United States? / How much is China a threat to the United States?]** **[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**
Display Spec	If item is not the first item , do not display "Next we'll ask you the same question for several countries:" If type = video or phone, "Next, I'll ask you" instead of "Next we'll ask you"
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202400

POST FRGNTHRT_RUSSIA

HOW MUCH IS RUSSIA A THREAT TO U.S.

Survey Question	**[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Russia a threat to the United States? / How much is Russia a threat to the United States?]** **[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**
Display Spec	If item is not the first item , do not display "Next we'll ask you the same question for several countries:" If type = video or phone, "Next, I'll ask you" instead of "Next we'll ask you"
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202401

POST FRGNTHRT_MEXICO

HOW MUCH IS MEXICO A THREAT TO U.S.

Survey Question	**[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Mexico a threat to the United States? / How much is Mexico a threat to the United States?]** **[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**
Display Spec	If item is not the first item , do not display "Next we'll ask you the same question for several countries:" If type = video or phone, "Next, I'll ask you" instead of "Next we'll ask you"
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)	V202402

POST **FRGNTHRT_IRAN**

HOW MUCH IS IRAN A THREAT TO U.S.

Survey Question	**[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Iran a threat to the United States? / How much is Iran a threat to the United States?]**
	[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?
	1. Not at all
	2. A little
	3. A moderate amount
	4. A lot
	5. A great deal
Display Spec	If item is not the first item , do not display "Next we'll ask you the same question for several countries:"
	If type = video or phone, "Next, I'll ask you" instead of "Next we'll ask you"
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi- zation	Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202403

POST **FRGNTHRT_JAPAN**

HOW MUCH IS JAPAN A THREAT TO U.S.

Survey Question	**[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Japan a threat to the United States? / How much is Japan a threat to the United States?]**
	[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?
	1. Not at all
	2. A little
	3. A moderate amount
	4. A lot
	5. A great deal
Display Spec	If item is not the first item , do not display "Next we'll ask you the same question for several countries:"
	If type = video or phone, "Next, I'll ask you" instead of "Next we'll ask you"

Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202404

POST FRGNTHRT_GERMANY

HOW MUCH IS GERMANY A THREAT TO U.S.

Survey Question	**[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Germany a threat to the United States? / How much is Germany a threat to the United States?]** **[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**
Display Spec	If item is not the first item , do not display "Next we'll ask you the same question for several countries:" If type = video or phone, "Next, I'll ask you" instead of "Next we'll ask you"
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.
Randomi-zation	Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202405

POST CSES5_INTPOL

CSES5- Q01: POLITICAL INTEREST

Survey Question	**How interested would you say you are in politics?** **Are you [very interested, somewhat interested, not very interested,** **or not at all interested / not at all interest, not very interested, somewhat interested, or very interested]?** **1. Very interested** **2. Somewhat interested** **3. Not very interested** **4. Not at all interested**

Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202406

POST CSES5_MEDPOL

CSES5- Q02: POLITICS IN THE MEDIA

Survey Question	And how closely do you follow politics on TV, radio, newspapers, or the Internet? [Very closely, fairly closely, not very closely, or not at all / Not at all, not very closely, fairly closely, or very closely]? **1. Very closely** **2. Fairly closely** **3. Not very closely** **4. Not at all**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202407

POST CSES5_UNDISS

CSES5- Q03: INTERNAL EFFICACY

Turning again to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.

Please tell me whether you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with each of the following statements:

You feel you understand the most important political issues of this country.

Survey Question

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet. Online, "Please tell us" instead of "Please tell me"
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202408

POST **CSES5_COMPROM**

CSES5- Q04A: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: COMPROMISE

Survey Question

(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)

'What people call compromise in politics is really just selling out on one's principles.'

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202409

POST CSES5_POLCARE

CSES5- Q04B: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: DO NOT CARE ABOUT THE PEOPLE

Survey Question	(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.) 'Most politicians do not care about the people.' (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?) 1. Agree strongly 2. Agree somewhat 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree somewhat 5. Disagree strongly
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202410

POST CSES5_POLTRUST

CSES5- Q04C: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: ARE TRUSTWORTHY

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)** **'Most politicians are trustworthy.'** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202411

POST CSES5_POLPROB

CSES5- Q04D: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: ARE THE MAIN PROBLEM

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)** **'Politicians are the main problem in the United States.'** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202412

POST CSES5_STRLEAD

CSES5- Q04E: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: STRONG LEADER BENDS THE RULES

Survey Question	(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.) 'Having a strong leader in government is good for the United States even if the leader bends the rules to get things done.' (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?) 1. Agree strongly 2. Agree somewhat 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree somewhat 5. Disagree strongly
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202413

CSES5_PEOPLE

CSES5- Q04F: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: PEOPLE SHOULD MAKE POLICY DECISIONS

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)** **'The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.'** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202414

POST **CSES5_POLRICH**

CSES5- Q04G: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: RICH AND POWERFUL

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)** **'Most politicians care only about the interests of the rich and powerful.'** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202415

POST CSES5_MINADAPT

CSES5- Q05A: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: MINORITIES ADAPT

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)** **Now thinking about minorities in the United States.** **Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement?** **'Minorities should adapt to the customs and traditions of the United States.'** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202416

POST **CSES5_MAJWILL**

CSES5- Q05B: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: WILL OF MAJORITY

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement?)** **'The will of the majority should always prevail, even over the rights of minorities.'** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202417

POST **CSES5_IMMECON**

CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS GOOD FOR ECONOMY

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)** **And now thinking specifically about immigrants.** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement?)** **'Immigrants are generally good for America's economy.'** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**

Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202418

POST CSES5_IMMCULT

CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS HARM CULTURE

Survey Question	(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.) (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement?) 'America's culture is generally harmed by immigrants.' **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202419

CSES5_IMMCRIME

CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS INCREASE CRIME

Survey Question	**(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement?)** **'Immigrants increase crime rates in the United States.'** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202420

CSES5_AMERBORN

CSES5- Q06A: NATIONAL IDENTITY: TO HAVE BEEN BORN IN COUNTRY

Survey Question	**No longer looking at the booklet.** **Some people say that the following things are important for being truly American. Others says they are not important.** **How important do you think the following is for being truly American...** **[very important, fairly important, not very important, or not important at all /** **not important at all, not very important, fairly important, or very important]?** **To have been born in the United States** **1. Very important** **2. Fairly important** **3. Not very important** **4. Not important at all**

Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202421

POST CSES5_AMERANCEST

CSES5- Q06B: NATIONAL IDENTITY: TO HAVE AMERICAN ANCESTRY

Survey Question	**(How important do you think the following is for being truly American: [very important, fairly important, not very important, or not important at all / not important at all, not very important, fairly important, or very important]?)** **To have American ancestry.** **1. Very important** **2. Fairly important** **3. Not very important** **4. Not important at all**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202422

POST CSES5_AMERENG

CSES5- Q06C: NATIONAL IDENTITY: TO BE ABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH

	(How important do you think the following is for being truly American: [very important, fairly important, not very important, or not important at all / not important at all, not very important, fairly important, or very important]?)
Survey Question	**To be able to speak English.** **1. Very important** **2. Fairly important** **3. Not very important** **4. Not important at all**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202423

POST **CSES5_AMERCUST**

CSES5- Q06D: NATIONAL IDENTITY: TO FOLLOW COUNTRY CUSTOMS

	(How important do you think the following is for being truly American: [very important, fairly important, not very important, or not important at all / not important at all, not very important, fairly important, or very important]?)
Survey Question	**To follow America's customs and traditions.** **1. Very important** **2. Fairly important** **3. Not very important** **4. Not important at all**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202424

POST **CSES5_POLCORRUPT**

CSES5- Q07: HOW WIDESPREAD IS CORRUPTION

Survey Question	**How widespread do you think corruption such as bribe taking is among politicians in the United States:** **[Very widespread, quite widespread, not very widespread, or it hardly happens at all /** **It hardly happens at all, is not very widespread, quite widespread, or very widespread]?** **1. Very widespread** **2. Quite widespread** **3. Not very widespread** **4. Hardly happens at all**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202425

POST CSES5_DIFFINC

CSES5- Q08: DIFFERENCE IN INCOME LEVELS

Survey Question	**Please turn to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.** **Please say to what extent you agree or disagree with the following statement:** **'The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels'.** **(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /** **disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet. Online use "To what extent do you …" rather than "Please say to what extent…"

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202426

CSES5_PERFGOV

CSES5- Q09: GOVERNMENT PERFORMANCE: GENERAL

Survey Question	**Not using the booklet.** **Now thinking about the performance of the government in Washington in general, how good or bad a job do you think the government has done in the last 4 years? Has it done [a very good job? a good job? a bad job? a very bad job? / a very bad job? a bad job? a good job? a very good job]?** **1. Very good job** **2. Good job** **3. Bad job** **4. Very bad job**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202427

CSES5_PTYVIEWS

CSES5- Q10A: IS THERE A PARTY THAT REPRESENTS RESPONDENT'S VIEWS

Survey Question	**Would you say that any of the parties in the United States represent your views reasonably well?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202428

POST   CSES5_PTYBEST

CSES5- Q10B: PARTY THAT REPRESENTS RESPONDENT'S VIEWS BEST

Survey Question	**Which party represents your views best?** **1. Democratic** **5. Republican** **7. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R THINKS ANY PARTY REPRESENTS THEIR VIEWS:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS and CSES5_PTYVIEWS = 1, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 7.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202429 V202429z

POST   CSES5_ECON

CSES5- Q11: STATE OF ECONOMY

Survey Question	**Would you say that over the past twelve months, the state of the economy in the United States has [gotten much better, gotten somewhat better, stayed about the same, gotten somewhat worse, or gotten much worse / gotten much worse, gotten somewhat worse, stayed about the same, gotten somewhat better, or gotten much better]?** **1. Gotten much better** **2. Gotten somewhat better** **3. Stayed about the same** **4. Gotten somewhat worse** **5. Gotten much worse**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order

| Release Variable(s) | V202430 |

POST **CSES5_DIFFPOWER**

CSES5-Q14A: 5PT SCALE: MAKE A DIFFERENCE WHO IS IN POWER

Survey Question	**Please look at page ^postpg_y in the booklet.** **Some people say that it doesn't make a difference who is in power. Others say that it makes a big difference who is in power.** **Using the scale in the booklet, where ONE means that it doesn't make any difference who is in power and FIVE means that it makes a big difference who is in power, where would you place yourself?** **1. It doesn't make any difference who is in power** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5. It makes a big difference who is in power**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, change 'Using the scale in the booklet' to 'Using the scale below'. Show numbers on all five scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202431

POST **CSES5_VOTEDIFF**

CSES5- Q14B: WHO PEOPLE VOTE FOR MAKES A BIG DIFFERENCE

Survey Question	**Please turn to page ^postpg_a of the booklet.** **Some people say that no matter who people vote for, it won't make any difference to what happens.** **Others say that who people vote for can make a big difference to what happens. Using the scale in the booklet, where ONE means that voting won't make any difference to what happens and FIVE means that voting can make a big difference, where would you place yourself?** **1. Who people vote for won't make any difference** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5. Who people vote for can make a big difference**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, change 'Using the scale in the booklet' to 'Using the scale below'. Show numbers on all five scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202432

POST CSES5_LDDEMPTY

CSES5- Q15A: LIKE-DISLIKE - DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Survey Question	**I'd like to know what you think about each of our political parties.** **After I read the name of a political party, please rate it on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you strongly dislike that party and 10 means that you strongly like that party. If I come to a party you haven't heard of or you feel you do not know enough about, just say so.** **The first party is:** **the Democratic Party** **00. Strongly dislike** **01.** **02.** **03.** **04.** **05.** **06.** **07.** **08.** **09.** **10. Strongly like**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Web Spec	Online, use this question text: 'We'd like to know what you think about each of our political parties. Please rate each party on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you strongly dislike that party and 10 means that you strongly like that party. If we come to a party you haven't heard of, you don't need to rate that party. Just click 'Next' and we'll move on to the next one. The first party is: the Democratic Party' Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202433

POST **CSES5_LDREPPTY**

CSES5- Q15B: LIKE-DISLIKE - REPUBLICAN PARTY

Survey Question	Using the same scale, where would you place: the Republican Party **00. Strongly dislike** **01.** **02.** **03.** **04.** **05.** **06.** **07.** **08.** **09.** **10. Strongly like**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Replace "Using the same scale, where would you place:" with "Using the same scale, where 0 means strongly dislike and 10 means strongly like, where would you place:"
Web Spec	Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't heard of - Response Logic: Code 99 for FtF only
Release Variable(s)	V202434

CSES5_LDDPC

CSES5- Q16A: LIKE-DISLIKE - DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Using the same scale, where would you place:** **^dem_pcnamepo** **00. Strongly dislike** **01.** **02.** **03.** **04.** **05.** **06.** **07.** **08.** **09.** **10. Strongly like**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Replace "Using the same scale, where would you place:" with "Using the same scale, where 0 means strongly dislike and 10 means strongly like, where would you place:"
Web Spec	Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't heard of - Response Logic: Code 99 for FtF only
Release Variable(s)	V202435

POST **CSES5_LDRPC**

CSES5- Q16B: LIKE-DISLIKE - REPUBLICAN PRES CAND

Survey Question	**Using the same scale, where would you place:** **^rep_pcnamepo** **00. Strongly dislike** **01.** **02.** **03.** **04.** **05.** **06.** **07.** **08.** **09.** **10. Strongly like**

Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Replace "Using the same scale, where would you place:" with "Using the same scale, where 0 means strongly dislike and 10 means strongly like, where would you place:"
Web Spec	Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't heard of - Response Logic: Code 99 for FtF only
Release Variable(s)	V202436

POST CSES5_LRDPC

CSES5- Q17A: LEFT-RIGHT - DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Survey Question	**In politics people sometimes talk of left and right.** **Where would you place the Democratic Party on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?** **0. Left** **1.** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7.** **8.** **9.** **10. Right**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Web Spec	Online: include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202437

POST **CSES5_LRRPC**

CSES5- Q17B: LEFT-RIGHT - REPUBLICAN PARTY

Survey Question	**Using the same scale, where would you place the Republican Party?** **0. Left** **1.** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7.** **8.** **9.** **10. Right**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Replace Q text with: with "Using the same scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right, where would you place the Republican Party?"
Web Spec	Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202438

POST **CSES5_LRSELF**

CSES5- Q18: LEFT-RIGHT - SELF

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale?** **0. Left** **1.** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7.** **8.** **9.** **10. Right**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Replace Q text with: "Using the same scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right, where would you place yourself on this scale?"
Web Spec	Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202439

POST **CSES5_DEMSATIS**

CSES5- Q21: SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRATIC PROCESS

Survey Question	**Not looking at the booklet.** **On the whole, are you [very satisfied, fairly satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied / not at all satisfied, not very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or very satisfied] with the way democracy works in the United States?** **1. Very satisfied** **2. Fairly satisfied** **4. Not very satisfied** **5. Not at all satisfied**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Omit reference to booklet.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202440

POST **CSES5_PTYCLOSE**

CSES5- Q22A: ARE YOU CLOSE TO ANY POLITICAL PARTY

Survey Question	**Do you usually think of yourself as close to any particular party?** **1. Yes** **5. No**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202441

POST CSES5_PTYCLOSER

CSES5- Q22B: DO YOU FEEL CLOSER TO ONE PARTY

Survey Question	**Do you feel yourself a little closer to one of the political parties than the others?** **1. Yes** **5. No**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE TO ANY PARTICULAR PARTY:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS and CSES5_PTYCLOSE =5, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Display '{SPECIFY} in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 7.
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202442

POST CSES5_WHPTY

CSES5- Q22C: WHICH PARTY DO YOU FEEL CLOSEST TO

Survey Question	**Which party do you feel closest to?** **1. Democratic** **3. Republican** **7. Other {SPECIFY}**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R FEELS CLOSE TO ANY PARTICULAR PARTY:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS and (CSES5_PTYCLOSE =1 or CSES5_PTYCLOSER=1), else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Display Spec	Display '{SPECIFY} in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 7.

Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202443 V202443z

POST   **CSES5_HOWCLOSE**

CSES5- Q22D: DEGREE OF CLOSENESS TO THIS PARTY

Survey Question	**Do you feel [very close to this party, somewhat close, or not very close/ not very close to this party, somewhat close, or very close]?** **1. Very close** **2. Somewhat close** **3. Not very close**
Universe	IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R HAS NAMED A PARTY TO WHICH HE/SHE FEELS CLOSEST:
Logic	Ask if sample <> GSS and CSES5_WHPTY in(1,3,7), else skip.
Interviewer Instruction	{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s)	V202444

POST   **RCHILD_ANYCHILD**

CASI POST: DOES R HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS

Survey Question	**On another topic:** **Do you have any living sons or daughters of any age? Mark all that apply.** **1. One or more sons (birth, adopted, or step son)** **2. One or more daughters (birth, adopted, or step daughter)** **3. No sons and no daughters**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone, include responses to be read aloud: "Do you have any living sons of any age including birth, adopted, or step-sons, do you have any living daughters of any age including birth, adopted, or step-daughters, or do you have no sons and no daughters?" Also include instruction to: {ENTER ALL THAT APPLY} Display '{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY} in the interviewer instruction format.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow choice 3 in combination with (1 or 2). - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V202450a V202450b V202450c

POST   **FAMPOL_DIFFHURT**

CASI POST: HOW MUCH HAVE POLITICAL DIFFERENCES HURT RELATIONSHIPS

Survey Question	**In the past four years, how much have political differences hurt your relationships with family members?** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. Not at all**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202451

POST   **EMPATHY_CONCERN**

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN CONCERNED FEELINGS FOR OTHER RACIAL OR ETHNIC GROUP

Survey Question	**How often would you say that you have tender, concerned feelings for people from another racial or ethnic group who are less fortunate than you?** **1. Extremely often** **2. Very often** **3. Somewhat often** **4. Not too often** **5. Not often at all**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely often, very often, somewhat often, not too often, or not at all / Not often at all, not too often, somewhat often, very often, or extremely often]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202452

POST EMPATHY_PERSP

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN DO YOU TRY TO UNDERSTAND PERPECTIVE OF OTHER GROUPS

Survey Question	**How often would you say you try to better understand people of other racial or ethnic groups by imagining how things look from their perspective?** **1. Extremely often** **2. Very often** **3. Somewhat often** **4. Not too often** **5. Not often at all**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely often, very often, somewhat often, not too often, or not at all / Not often at all, not too often, somewhat often, very often, or extremely often]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202453

POST EMPATHY_PLACE

CASI POST: IMAGINE HOW YOU WOULD FEEL BEFORE CRITICIZING OTHER GROUPS

Survey Question	**Before criticizing somebody from another racial or ethnic group, how often do you try to imagine how you would feel if you were in their place?** **1. Extremely often** **2. Very often** **3. Somewhat often** **4. Not too often** **5. Not often at all**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely often, very often, somewhat often, not too often, or not at all / Not often at all, not too often, somewhat often, very often, or extremely often]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202454

POST **EMPATHY_ADVANT**

CASI POST: FEEL PROTECTIVE OF SOMEONE FROM OTHER RACE OR ETHNICITY

Survey Question	**When you see someone being taken advantage of due to their race or ethnicity, how often do you feel protective towards them?** **1. Extremely often** **2. Very often** **3. Somewhat often** **4. Not too often** **5. Not often at all**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely often, very often, somewhat often, not too often, or not at all / Not often at all, not too often, somewhat often, very often, or extremely often]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202455

POST **OWNPOLICE_STOPQUES**

CASI POST: R OF FAMILY STOPPED OR QUESTIONED BY POLICE

Survey Question	**During the past 12 months, were you or any of your family members stopped or questioned by a police officer, or did this not happen in the past 12 months?** **1. Was stopped or questioned in the past 12 months** **2. Was not stopped or questioned in the past 12 months**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202456

POST **OWNPOLICE_ARRESTED**

CASI POST: HAS R EVER BEEN ARRESTED

Survey Question	**Have you ever been arrested, or has that never happened to you?** **1. Have been arrested** **2. Never arrested**
Response Order	As listed

Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202457

POST **INCPO_TOTINC**

CASI POST: TOTAL INCOME AMOUNT

Survey Question	**The next question is about [the total combined income of all members of your family / your total income] during the past 12 months. This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments and any other money income received by members of your family who are 15 years of age or older. What was the total income of your family during the past 12 months?** **TYPE THE NUMBER.** **YOUR BEST GUESS IS FINE.**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF R IS NOT ONLY MEMBER OF R'S FAMILY IN RESIDENCE IN R'S HOUSEHOLD / IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF R'S FAMILY IN RESIDENCE IN R'S HOUSEHOLD:
Logic	Ask if INC_TOTINC asked but response missing and INC_TOTL20 not in(1,2,3,4,5,6) and INC_TOTG20L40 not in(7,8,9,10,11,12) and INC_TOTG40L70 not in(13,14,15,16,17,18) and INC_TOTG70L100 not in(19,20,21,22) and INC_TOTG100 not in(23,24,25,26,27,28). - This asks the same income questions which appeared in the Pre but only for respondents who did not answer in full in the Pre.
Display Spec	This asks the same income questions which appeared in the Pre but only for respondents who did not answer in full in the Pre. In Pre module DEM, item DEM_FINFAM asked the number of family members residing with R. If DEM_FINFAM > 0 or DEM_FINFAM in(DK,RF) then the fills are: 'the total combined income of all the members of your family' If DEM_FINFAM=0 then the fills are : 'your total income'. Soft prompt for the CASI Post income module: 'Information about income is very important to understand how people are doing financially these days. Your answers are confidential. Would you please give your best guess?' 'La información sobre los ingresos es muy importante para comprender cómo está económicamente la gente en la actualidad. Sus respuestas son confidenciales. ¿Me daría su mejor cálculo?'
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V202458

POST **INCPO_TOTMISS40**

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 40K

Survey Question	**Was it $40,000 or more, or less than that?** **1. $40,000 or more** **2. Less than $40,000**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTINC skipped twice, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202459

POST **INCPO_TOTMISS20**

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 20K

Survey Question	**Was it $20,000 or more, or less than that?** **1. $20,000 or more** **2. Less than $20,000**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS40 =2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202460

POST **INCPO_TOTL20**

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES LT 20K

Survey Question	**Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.** **1. Under $5,000** **2. $5,000-9,999** **3. $10,000-12,499** **4. $12,500-14,999** **5. $15,000-17,499** **6. $17,500-19,999**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $20,000:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS20 =2, else skip. If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_da of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202461

POST INCPO_TOTG20L40

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 20-40K

Survey Question	**Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.** **07. $20,000-22,499** **08. $22,500-24,999** **09. $25,000-27,499** **10. $27,500-29,999** **11. $30,000-34,999** **12. $35,000-39,999**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000: IF R INDICATED INCOME $20,000 OR MORE:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS20 =1, else skip. If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_db of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V202462

POST **INCPO_TOTMISS70**

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 70K

Survey Question	**Was it $70,000 or more, or less than that?** **1. $70,000 or more** **2. Less than $70,000**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING: IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS40=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202463

POST **INCPO_TOTG40L70**

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 40-70K

Survey Question	**Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.** **13. $40,000-44,999** **14. $45,000-49,999** **15. $50,000-54,999** **16. $55,000-59,999** **17. $60,000-64,999** **18. $65,000-69,999**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING: IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $70,000:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS70=2, else skip. If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_dc of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V202464

POST INCPO_TOTMISS100

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 100K

Survey Question	**Was it $100,000 or more, or less than that?** **1. $100,000 or more** **2. Less than $100,000**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING: IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS70=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202465

POST INCPO_TOTG70L100

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 70-100K

Survey Question	**Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.** **19. $70,000-74,999** **20. $75,000-79,999** **21. $80,000-89,999** **22. $90,000-99,999**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING: IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $100,000:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS100=2, else skip. If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_de of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)	V202466

POST **INCPO_TOTG100**

CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 100+K

Survey Question	**Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.** **23. $100,000-109,999** **24. $110,000-124,999** **25. $125,000-149,999** **26. $150,000-174,999** **27. $175,000-249,999** **28. $250,000 or more**
Universe	IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING: IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE: IF R INDICATED INCOME $100,000 OR MORE:
Logic	Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS100=1, else skip. If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_df of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202467

POST **HLTHPO_SMOKELIFE**

CASI POST: R SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFE

Survey Question	**Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202469

POST HLTHPO_SMOKECURR

CASI POST: R CURRENTLY SMOKING

Survey Question	**Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?** **1. Every day** **2. Some days** **3. Not at all**
Universe	IF R HAS SMOKED AT LEAST 100 CIGARETTES:
Logic	Ask if HLTHPO_SMOKELIFE=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202470

POST KNOWLGBT_KNOWGAY

CASI POST: SEXUAL ORIENTATION OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS

Survey Question	**Among your immediate family members, relatives, neighbors, co-workers, or close friends, are any of them gay, lesbian, or bisexual as far as you know?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202471

POST KNOWLGBT_RELGAY

CASI POST: RELATIONSHIP TO GAY PPL R KNOWS

Survey Question	**What is your relationship to that person (or people)? (Mark any that apply)** **1. Immediate family** **2. Other relative** **3. Neighbor** **4. Co-worker** **5. Close friend** **6. Other relationship**

Universe	IF R HAS GAY FAMILY MEMBER, RELATIVE, NEIGHBOR, CO-WORKER, CLOSE FRIEND:
Logic	Ask if KNOWLGBT_KNOWGAY=1, else skip.
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_cc of the booklet. [EXISTING Q_TEXT.] Please tell me any that apply." If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Add numbered response options to the question stem and omit reference to the booklet.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202472a V202472b V202472c V202472d V202472e V202472f

POST KNOWLGBT_KNOWTRANS

CASI POST: KNOW TRANSGENDER PPL

Survey Question	**Among your immediate family members, relatives, neighbors, co-workers, or close friends, are any of them transgender as far as you know?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202473

POST KNOWLGBT_RELTRANS

CASI POST: RELATIONSHIP TO TRANS PPL R KNOWS

Survey Question	**What is your relationship to that person (or people)? (Mark any that apply)** **1. Immediate family** **2. Other relative** **3. Neighbor** **4. Co-worker** **5. Close friend** **6. Other relationship**
Universe	IF R HAS TRANSGENDER FAMILY MEMBER, RELATIVE, NEIGHBOR, CO-WORKER, CLOSE FRIEND:
Logic	Ask if KNOWLGBT_KNOWTRANS = 1, else skip.

Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_cc of the booklet. [EXISTING Q_TEXT.] Please tell me any that apply." If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Add numbered response options to the question stem and omit reference to the booklet.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202474a V202474b V202474c V202474d V202474e V202474f

---

POST FEMINISM_RFEMREV

CASI POST: CONSIDER YOURSELF A FEMINIST OR ANTI-FEMINIST

Survey Question	**Do you consider yourself a feminist, an anti-feminist, or neither of these?** **1. Feminist** **2. Anti-feminist** **3. Neither**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202475

POST FEMINISM_IMPFEM

CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING A FEMINIST

Survey Question	**How important is it to you to be a feminist?** **[Extremely important, very important, somewhat important, a little important, or not at all important / not at all important, a little important, somewhat important, very important or extremely important]?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Somewhat important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R CONSIDERS THEMSELF A FEMINIST:
Logic	Ask if FEMINISM_RFEMREV=1, else skip.
Web Spec	Omit response options from question stem.

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202476

POST THCASI_THGRASIAN

CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: ASIAN-AMERICANS

Survey Question	[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate: Asian-Americans Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. / How would you rate: Asian-Americans] TYPE THE NUMBER.
Universe	IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF R SELECTED FOR THGRASIAN:
Logic	Ask if R selected for THCASI_THGRASIAN, else skip.
Display Spec	The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like. For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:' Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number...group' – else do not display. If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes: If the item is the first one, include the text: "Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate Asian-Americans? If this item is not the first one, please use the text: Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate Asian-Americans? If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.

Web Spec	Display the feeling thermometer graphic for each item in this section. Display group names with an underline. For the FIRST item displayed in this series, display the text as follows: 'Using the same thermometer scale you used earlier in the survey, how would you rate Asian-Americans? Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.' For SUBSEQUENT items displayed in this series, display the same feeling thermometer graphic and display text as follows (example): 'How would you rate Asian-Americans?' Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
Randomi-zation	Order of CASI group thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202477

POST THCASI_THGRASIANREV

CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: ASIANS

Survey Question	[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate: Asians Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. / How would you rate: Asians] TYPE THE NUMBER.
Universe	IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF R SELECTED FOR THGRASIANREV:
Logic	Ask if R selected for THCASI_THGRASIANREV, else skip.

	The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like.
	For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:'
	Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number...group' – else do not display.
	If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes:
Display Spec	If the item is the first one, include the text:
	"Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.
	On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate Asians?
	If this item is not the first one, please use the text:
	Still looking at ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate Asians?
	If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.
Web Spec	Display the feeling thermometer graphic for each item in this section.
	Display group names with an underline.
	For the FIRST item displayed in this series, display the text as follows:
	'Using the same thermometer scale you used earlier in the survey, how would you rate Asians?
	Please enter the rating number in the number box.
	Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.'
	For SUBSEQUENT items displayed in this series, display the same feeling thermometer graphic and display text as follows (example):
	'How would you rate Asians?'
	Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
Randomi- zation	Order of CASI group thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry
	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
	- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202478

POST **THCASI_THGRHISP**

CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: HISPANICS

Survey Question	[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate: Hispanics Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. / How would you rate: Hispanics] TYPE THE NUMBER.

Universe	IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING:
Display Spec	The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like. For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:' Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number…group' – else do not display. If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes: If the item is the first one, include the text: "Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate Hispanics? If this item is not the first one, please use the text: Still lookin at ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate Hispanics? If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.
Web Spec	See THCASI_THGRASIAN Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
Randomi-zation	Order of CASI group thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202479

POST **THCASI_THGRBLACK**

CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: BLACKS

Survey Question	**[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate:** **blacks** **Please enter the rating number in the number box.** **Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.** **/** **How would you rate:** **blacks]** **TYPE THE NUMBER.**
Universe	IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING:
Display Spec	The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like. For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:' Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number...group' – else do not display. If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes: If the item is the first one, include the text: "Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate blacks? If this item is not the first one, please use the text: Still lookin at ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate blacks? If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.
Web Spec	See THCASI_THGRASIAN Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
Randomi-zation	Order of CASI group thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202480

THCASI_THGRILLEG

CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS

Survey Question	**[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate:** **illegal immigrants** **Please enter the rating number in the number box.** **Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.** **/** **How would you rate:** **illegal immigrants]** **TYPE THE NUMBER.**
Universe	IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING:
Display Spec	The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like. For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:' Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number…group' – else do not display. If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes: If the item is the first one, include the text: "Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate illegal Immigrants? If this item is not the first one, please use the text: Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate illegal immigrants? If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.
Web Spec	See THCASI_THGRASIAN Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
Randomi-zation	Order of CASI group thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202481

POST THCASI_THGRWHITE

CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: WHITES

Survey Question	[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate: whites Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. / How would you rate: whites] TYPE THE NUMBER.
Universe	IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING:
Display Spec	The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like. For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:' Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number...group' – else do not display. If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes: If the item is the first one, include the text: "Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate whites? If this item is not the first one, please use the text: Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate whites? If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.
Web Spec	See THCASI_THGRASIAN Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
Randomi-zation	Order of CASI group thermometers
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202482

POST **GRPCONSC_WHITEWORK**

CASI POST: WHITES WORK TOGETHER

Survey Question	**How important is it that whites work together to change laws that are unfair to whites?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R SELF-IDENTIFIED RACE IN PRE AS WHITE ONLY:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP =2 [No] and (DEM_RACECPS mention 1 [White] given but without any mention in(2,3,4,5) [Black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander]), else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202483

POST **GRPCONSC_BLACKWORK**

CASI POST: BLACKS WORK TOGETHER

Survey Question	**How important is it that blacks work together to change laws that are unfair to blacks?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R SELF-IDENTIFIED RACE IN PRE AS BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ONLY:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP =2 [No] and (DEM_RACECPS mention 2 [Black] given but without any mention in(1,3,4,5) [White, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander]), else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202484

POST **GRPCONSC_HISPWORK**

CASI POST: HISPANICS WORK TOGETHER

Survey Question	**How important is it that Hispanics work together to change laws that are unfair to Hispanics?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R SELF-IDENTIFIED RACE IN PRE AS HSPANIC ONLY:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP=1, else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202485

POST **GRPCONSC_ASIANWORK**

CASI POST: ASIANS WORK TOGETHER

Survey Question	**How important is it that Asians work together to change laws that are unfair to Asians?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R SELF-IDENTIFIED RACE IN PRE AS ASIAN OR ASIAN AMERICAN ONLY:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP =2 [No] and (DEM_RACECPS mention 4 [Asian] given but without any mention in(1, 2,3,5) [White, Black, Native American, Pacific Islander]), else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202486

POST GRPCONSC_WHITEJOB

CASI POST: WHITES UNABLE TO FIND JOBS BECAUSE OF HIRING MINORITIES

Survey Question	**How likely is it that many whites are unable to find a job because employers are hiring minorities instead?** **1. Extremely likely** **2. Very likely** **3. Moderately likely** **4. Slightly likely** **5. Not at all likely**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not at all likely / Not at all likely, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202487

POST TREATBLACK_DISCFED

CASI POST: FEDERAL GOVT TREAT BLACKS OR WHITES BETTER

Survey Question	**In general, does the federal government [treat whites better than blacks, treat them both same, or treat blacks better than whites / treat blacks better than whites, treat them both the same, or treat whites better than blacks]?** **1. Treat whites better** **2. Treat both the same** **3. Treat blacks better**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202488

POST TREATBLACK_DISCFEDAMT

CASI POST: HOW MUCH FED GOVT TREAT BLACKS OR WHITES BETTER

Survey Question	**Does the federal government treat whites [much better, moderately better, or a little better / a little better, moderately better, or much better]? /** **Does the federal government treat blacks [much better, moderately better, or a little better / a little better, moderately better, or much better]?** **1. Much** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS FEDERAL GOVT TREATS WHITES BETTER THAN BLACKS / IF R SAYS FEDERAL GOVT TREATS BLACKS BETTER THAN WHITES:
Logic	Ask if TREATBLACK_DISCFED in(1,3), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'whites' if TREATBLACK_DISCFED =1; load 'blacks' if TREATBLACK_DISCFED =3.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202489

POST TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICE

CASI POST: POLICE TREAT BLACKS OR WHITES BETTER

Survey Question	**In general, do the police [treat whites better than blacks, treat them both same, or treat blacks better than whites / treat blacks better than whites, treat them both the same, or treat whites better than blacks]?** **1. Treat whites better** **2. Treat both the same** **3. Treat blacks better**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202491

POST TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICEAMT

CASI POST: HOW MUCH POLICE TREAT BLACKS OR WHITES BETTER

Survey Question	**Do the police treat whites [much better, moderately better, or a little better / a little better, moderately better, or much better]? / Do the police treat blacks [much better, moderately better, or a little better / a little better, moderately better, or much better]?** **1. Much** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R SAYS POLICE TREAT WHITES BETTER THAN BLACKS / IF R SAYS POLICE TREAT BLACKS BETTER THAN WHITES:
Logic	Ask if TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICE in(1,3), else skip.
Display Spec	Load 'whites' if TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICE =1; load 'blacks' if TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICE =3.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202492

RACEGENPO_INFLWHITE

CASI POST: HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO WHITES HAVE IN U.S. POLITICS

Survey Question	**Would you say that whites have [too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics / too little influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too much influence in American politics]?** **1. Too much influence** **2. Just about the right amount of influence** **3. Too little influence**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202494

RACEGENPO_INFLBLACKS

CASI POST: HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO BLACKS HAVE IN U.S. POLITICS

Survey Question	**Would you say that blacks have [too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics / too little influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too much influence in American politics]?** **1. Too much influence** **2. Just about the right amount of influence** **3. Too little influence**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202495

RACEGENPO_INFLHISP

CASI POST: HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO HISP HAVE IN U.S. POLITICS

Survey Question	**Would you say that Hispanics have [too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics / too little influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too much influence in American politics]?** **1. Too much influence** **2. Just about the right amount of influence** **3. Too little influence**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202496

RACEGENPO_INFLAS

CASI POST: HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO ASIANS HAVE IN U.S. POLITICS

Survey Question	Would you say that Asians [too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics / too little influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too much influence in American politics]? **1. Too much influence** **2. Just about the right amount of influence** **3. Too little influence**
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202497

IDENT_HISPID

CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING HISPANIC TO IDENTITY

Survey Question	How important is being Hispanic to your identity? **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R IDENTIFIED AS HISPANIC IN THE PRE:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP=1, else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202498

POST **IDENT_WHITEID**

CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING WHITE TO IDENTITY

Survey Question	**How important is being white to your identity?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R MENTIONS WHITE IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:
Logic	Ask if 1 (white) in DEM_RACECPS mentions , else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202499

CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING BLACK TO IDENTITY

Survey Question	**How important is being black or African-American to your identity?** **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R MENTIONS BLACK IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:
Logic	Ask if 2 (black or African-American) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202500

CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING NATIVE AM TO IDENTITY

Survey Question	How important is being American Indian or Alaska Native to your identity? **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R MENTIONS NATIVE AMERICAN IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:
Logic	Ask if 3 (American Indian or Alaska native) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202501

POST IDENT_ASIANID

CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING ASIAN TO IDENTITY

Survey Question	How important is being Asian to your identity? **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R MENTIONS ASIAN IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:
Logic	Ask if 4 (Asian) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202502_asian

POST IDENT_PACIFID

CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING PACIFIC ISLANDER TO IDENTITY

	How important is being Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander to your identity?
Survey Question	**1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Universe	IF R MENTIONS NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:
Logic	Ask if 5 (Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202502_pacific

POST IDENT_AMERID

CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING AMERICAN TO IDENTITY

	How important is being American to your identity? **1. Extremely important** **2. Very important** **3. Moderately important** **4. A little important** **5. Not at all important**
Survey Question	
Display Spec	If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202504

POST LINK_AFFWHITES

CASI POST: WHITE R: HOW MUCH LIFE AFFECTED BY WHAT HAPPENS TO WHITES

Survey Question	**How much do you think that what happens generally to white people in this country will affect what happens in your life? [A lot, some, not very much, or not at all / Not at all, not very much, some, or a lot]?** **1. A lot** **2. Some** **3. Not very much** **4. Not at all**
Universe	IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS WHITE IN PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW:
Logic	Ask if 1 is any mention in DEM_RACECPS, else skip.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options in question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202505

POST LINK_AFFHISP

CASI POST: HISPANIC R: HOW MUCH LIFE AFFECTED BY WHAT HAPPENS TO HISPANICS

Survey Question	**How much do you think that what happens generally to Hispanic people in this country will affect what happens in your life?** **[A lot, some, not very much, or not at all / Not at all, not very much, some, or a lot]?** **1. A lot** **2. Some** **3. Not very much** **4. Not at all**
Universe	IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS HISPANIC IN PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW:
Logic	Ask if DEM_HISP = 1, else skip.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options in question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202506

POST **LINK_AFFBLACKS**

CASI POST: BLACK R: HOW MUCH LIFE AFFECTED BY WHAT HAPPENS TO BLACKS

Survey Question	**How much do you think that what happens generally to black people in this country will affect what happens in your life?** **[A lot, some, not very much, or not at all / Not at all, not very much, some, or a lot]?** **1. A lot** **2. Some** **3. Not very much** **4. Not at all**
Universe	IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS BLACK OR AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW:
Logic	Ask if 2 (black or African-American) is any MENTION in DEM_RACECPS, else skip.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options in question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202507

POST **LINK_AFFASIAN**

CASI POST: ASIAN R: HOW MUCH LIFE AFFECTED BY WHAT HAPPENS TO ASIANS

Survey Question	**How much do you think that what happens generally to Asian people in this country will affect what happens in your life?** **[A lot, some, not very much, or not at all / Not at all, not very much, some, or a lot]?** **1. A lot** **2. Some** **3. Not very much** **4. Not at all**
Universe	IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS ASIAN IN PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW:
Logic	Ask if 4 (Asian) is any MENTION in DEM_RACECPS, else skip.
Web Spec	Online, omit response options in question stem.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202508

POST **STYPEPO_HWKINT**

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE HARDWORKING INTRO

Survey Question	**Now we have some questions about different groups in our society. We're going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of the people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of '1' means that you think almost all of the people in that group tend to be 'hard-working.' A score of '7' means that you think most people in the group are 'lazy.' A score of '4' means that you think that most people in the group are not closer to one end or the other, and of course, you may choose any number in between.**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add booklet and the text "Please turn to page [^postpg_u]."
	If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Replace "We're going to show you" with "We're going to describe"
	If type=video or phone, "I'm going to show you" instead of "We're going to show you"
Web Spec	Online, include instruction "Please click Next to continue."
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST **STYPEPO_HWKWHITE**

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: WHITES HARDWORKING

Survey Question	**Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?** **1. Hard-working** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Lazy**
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202515

POST STYPEPO_HWKBLACK

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: BLACKS HARDWORKING

Survey Question	Where would you rate blacks in general on this scale? **1. Hard-working** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Lazy**
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Randomi-zation	Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202516

POST STYPEPO_HWKHISP

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: HISPANIC-AMERICANS HARDWORKING

Survey Question	Where would you rate Hispanic-Americans in general on this scale? **1. Hard-working** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Lazy**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR HWKHISP:
Logic	Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_HWKHISP, else skip.
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Hispanic-Americans in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

Randomi-zation	Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202517

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: HISPANICS HARDWORKING

Survey Question	**Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?** **1. Hard-working** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Lazy**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR HWKHISPREV:
Logic	Ask if selected for STYPEPO_HWKHISPREV, else skip.
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Randomi-zation	Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202518

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: ASIAN-AMERICANS HARDWORKING

Survey Question	**Where would you rate Asian-Americans in general on this scale?** **1. Hard-working** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Lazy**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR HWKASIAN:
Logic	Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_HWKASIAN, else skip.
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Asian-Americans in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Randomi-zation	Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202519

POST STYPEPO_HWKASIANREV

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: ASIANS HARDWORKING

Survey Question	**Where would you rate Asians in general on this scale?** **1. Hard-working** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Lazy**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR HWKASIANREV:
Logic	Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_HWKASIANREV, else skip.
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Asians in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Randomi-zation	Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202520

POST STYPEPO_VIOLINT

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE VIOLENT INTRO

Survey Question	**The next set asks if people in each group tend to be 'peaceful' or 'violent'.**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add booklet and the text "Please turn to page [^postpg_v]." If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference.
Web Spec	Online, include instruction "Please click Next to continue."
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST STYPEPO_VIOLWHITE

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: WHITES VIOLENT

Survey Question	**Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?** **1. Peaceful** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Violent**
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202521

POST **STYPEPO_VIOLBLACK**

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: BLACKS VIOLENT

Survey Question	**Where would you rate blacks in general on this scale?** **1. Peaceful** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Violent**
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Randomi-zation	Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202522

POST **STYPEPO_VIOLHISP**

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: HISPANIC-AMERICANS VIOLENT

Survey Question	**Where would you rate Hispanic-Americans in general on this scale?** **1. Peaceful** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Violent**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VIOLHISP:
Logic	Ask if selected for STYPEPO_VIOLHISP, else skip.
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Hispanic-Americans in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

Randomi-zation	Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202523

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: HISPANICS VIOLENT

Survey Question	**Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?** **1. Peaceful** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Violent**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VIOLHISPREV:
Logic	Ask if selected for STYPEPO_VIOLHISPREV, else skip.
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Randomi-zation	Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites
Response Order	As listed
Release Variable(s)	V202524

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: ASIAN-AMERICANS VIOLENT

Survey Question	**Where would you rate Asian-Americans in general on this scale?** **1. Peaceful** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Violent**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VIOLASIAN:
Logic	Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_VIOLASIAN, else skip.
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Asian-Americans in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Randomi-zation	Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202525

POST STYPEPO_VIOLASIANREV

CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: ASIANS VIOLENT

Survey Question	**Where would you rate Asians in general on this scale?** **1. Peaceful** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Violent**
Universe	IF R SELECTED FOR VIOLASIANREV:
Logic	Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_VIOLASIANREV, else skip.
Display Spec	A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Asians in general on this scale?
Web Spec	The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
Randomi-zation	Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202526

POST DISCRIM_USDISCINT

CASI POST: INTRO DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S.

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?**
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Display is example of grid structure for next 10 discrimination items. - Response Type: Display Only - Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST DISCRIM_DISCBLCK

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST BLACKS

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Blacks** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against blacks?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi-zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202527

POST **DISCRIM_DISCHISP**

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST HISPANICS

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Hispanics** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.
	Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.
	If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'.
	If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference.
	If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?"
	If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against Hispanics?"
	If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi- zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202528

POST DISCRIM_DISCASIAN

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST ASIANS

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Asians** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against Asians?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomization	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202529

POST DISCRIM_DISCWHT

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST WHITES

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Whites** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against whites?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi-zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202530

POST DISCRIM_DISCMUSL

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST MUSLIMS

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Muslims** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against Muslims?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi-zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202531

POST DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST CHRISTIANS

Survey Question	How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups? Christians 1. A great deal 2. A lot 3. A moderate amount 4. A little 5. None at all

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against Christians?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi-zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202532

POST DISCRIM_DISCGAY

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST GAYS AND LESBIANS

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Gays and Lesbians** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against gays and lesbians?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi-zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202533

POST DISCRIM_DISCWOM

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST WOMEN

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Women** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against women?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi-zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202534

POST DISCRIM_DISCMEN

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST MEN

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Men** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against men?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi- zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202535

POST DISCRIM_DISCTRANS

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST TRANSGENDER PEOPLE

Survey Question	**How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?** **Transgender people** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**

Display Spec	A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice. If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet." If response option are forward order, load '^postpg_n'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_p'. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?" If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against transgender people?" If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Randomi-zation	Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202536

POST DISCRIM_DISCPERS

CASI POST: HOW MUCH DISCRIMINATION HAS R FACED PERSONAL

Survey Question	**How much discrimination have you personally faced because of your ethnicity or race?** **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet, add IWR instructions: {Read if necessary: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?} If type= video or phone and R does not have booklet, add: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202537

POST **DISCRIM_SELFGENDER**

CASI POST: HOW MUCH DISCRIM HAS R FACED BECAUSE OF GENDER

Survey Question	How much discrimination have you personally experienced because of your sex or gender? **1. A great deal** **2. A lot** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A little** **5. None at all**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet, add IWR instructions: {Read if necessary: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?} If type= video or phone and R does not have booklet, add: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202538

POST **DISCRIM_SEXHARASS**

CASI POST: HAVE YOU EXPERIENCED HARRASSMENT AT WORK

Survey Question	Have you ever personally experienced sexual harassment at work, or not? **1. Have** **2. Have not**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202539

POST **DISCRIM_SEXHARASSAMT**

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN EXPERIENCED HARRASSMENT AT WORK

Survey Question	How often have you personally experienced sexual harassment at work? **1. Once** **2. A few times** **3. Many times**

Universe	IF R EXPERIENCED SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORK:
Logic	Ask if DISCRIM_SEXHARASS=1, else skip.
Display Spec	If type=video or phone, question text should read: "How often have you personally experienced sexual harassment at work? Once, a few times, or many times?"
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202540

POST SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE

CASI POST: WHICH SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORMS VISITED

Survey Question	**Which social media platforms have you visited in the past year? Mark all that apply.** **1. Facebook** **2. Twitter** **3. Instagram** **4. Reddit** **5. YouTube** **6. SnapChat** **7. TikTok** **8. Other {SPECIFY}** **9. None of these**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_ha] of the booklet." Add response options to the stem [Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Reddit, YouTube, SnapChat, TikTok, Other, or None of these] If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Add response options to the stem[Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Reddit, YouTube, SnapChat, TikTok, Other, or None of these] If type=video or phone please display "Please tell me any that apply" instead of "Mark all that apply". Display '{SPECIFY} in the interviewer instruction format.
Web Spec	Online, use response option text "Other, please specify"
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow 'None of these' in combination with any other response option. - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202541a V202541b V202541c V202541d V202541e V202541f V202541g V202541h V202541i

POST SOCMEDIA_FBFREQ

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN USE FACEBOOK

Survey Question	**How often do you use Facebook?** **1. Many times every day** **2. A few times every day** **3. About once a day** **4. A few times each week** **5. About once a week** **6. Once or twice a month** **7. Less than once a month**
Universe	IF R HAS VISITED FACEBOOK IN PAST YEAR:
Logic	Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 1 [Facebook], else skip.
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page ^postpg_hb of the booklet." Add response options to the stem. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Add response options to the stem.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202542

POST SOCMEDIA_FBPOSTPOL

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN POST POLITICAL CONTENT ON FACEBOOK

Survey Question	**When using Facebook, how often do you post information about political issues or candidates?** **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half of the time** **4. Sometimes** **5. Never**
Universe	IF R HAS VISITED FACEBOOK IN PAST YEAR:
Logic	Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 1 [Facebook], else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, add: [Always, most of the time, about half of the time, sometimes, or never / Never, sometimes, about half of the time, most of the time, or always]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202543

POST **SOCMEDIA_TWITFREQ**

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN USE TWITTER

Survey Question	**How often do you use Twitter?** **1. Many times every day** **2. A few times every day** **3. About once a day** **4. A few times each week** **5. About once a week** **6. Once or twice a month** **7. Less than once a month**
Universe	IF R HAS VISITED TWITTER IN PAST YEAR:
Logic	Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 2 [Twitter], else skip.
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page ^postpg_hb in the booklet." Add response options to the stem. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Add response options to the stem.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202544

POST **SOCMEDIA_TWITPOSTPOL**

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN POST POLITICAL CONTENT ON TWITTER

Survey Question	**When using Twitter, how often do you post information about political issues or candidates?** **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half of the time** **4. Sometimes** **5. Never**
Universe	IF R HAS VISITED TWITTER IN PAST YEAR:
Logic	Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 2 [Twitter], else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, please add the response option language to the stem: [Always, most of the time, about half of the time, sometimes, or never / never, sometimes, about half of the time, most of the time, or always]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202545

POST **SOCMEDIA_REDFREQ**

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN USE REDDIT

Survey Question	**How often do you use Reddit?** **1. Many times every day** **2. A few times every day** **3. About once a day** **4. A few times each week** **5. About once a week** **6. Once or twice a month** **7. Less than once a month**
Universe	IF R HAS VISITED REDDIT IN PAST YEAR:
Logic	Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 4 [Reddit], else skip.
Display Spec	If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add booklet and the text "Please turn to page [^postpg_hb]." Add response options to the stem. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Add response options to the stem.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202546

POST **SOCMEDIA_REDPOSTPOL**

CASI POST: HOW OFTEN POST POLITICAL CONTENT ON REDDIT

Survey Question	**When using Reddit, how often do you post information about political issues or candidates?** **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half of the time** **4. Sometimes** **5. Never**
Universe	IF R HAS VISITED REDDIT IN PAST YEAR:
Logic	Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 4 [Reddit], else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, add: [Always, most of the time, about half of the time, sometimes, or never / Never, sometimes, about half of the time, most of the time, or always]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202547

KNOWL_EMPRATE

CASI POST: WHAT IS CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

Survey Question	**Now we have a few questions about issues in the news recently.** **What was the current unemployment rate in the United States as of ^dateunemprt – ^unemprt - 2.0, ^unemprt, ^unemprt + 2.0, or ^unemprt + 4.0?** **1. [unemprt - 2.0]** **2. [unemprt]** **3. [unemprt + 2.0]** **4. [unemprt + 4.0]**
Display Spec	The unemployment rate reported by the U.S. government (in its regular reports) and the date of the report should be preload values. The unemployment date should be the latest report date prior to the start of the Post field period. The values used for this question should have 1 decimal place and be expressed as percentages, e.g., 5.6%. The date should be written out, e.g. 'October 14, 2020'.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202548

POST **MISINFO_INTERFERE**

CASI POST: MISINFO RUSSIAN INTERFERENCE

Survey Question	**Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?** **1. Russia tried to interfere in the 2016 presidential election** **2. Russia did not try to interfere in the 2016 presidential election**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: "One, Russia tried to interfere in the 2016 presidential election; or Two, Russia did not try to interfere in the 2016 presidential election."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202549

POST **MISINFO_INTERFCONF**

CASI POST: MISINFO RUSSIAN INTERFERENCE CONF

Survey Question	**How confident are you about that?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Moderately** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Universe	IF R THINKS RUSSIA TRIED TO INTERFERE IN 2016 ELECTION / IF R THINKS RUSSIA DID NOT TRY TO INTERFERE IN 2016 ELECTION:
Logic	Ask if MISINFO_INTERFERE in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202550

POST MISINFO_DEPORT

CASI POST: MISINFO DEPORTED MORE UNAUTHORIZED IMMIGRANTS

Survey Question	**Whose administration deported more unauthorized immigrants during the first three years?** **1. Donald Trump's administration** **2. Barack Obama's administration**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: "One, Donald Trump's administration; or Two, Barack Obama's administration."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202551

POST MISINFO_DEPORTCONF

CASI POST: MISINFO DEPORTED MORE UNAUTHORIZED IMMIGRANTS CONF

Survey Question	**How confident are you about that?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Moderately** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Universe	IF R THINKS OBAMA ADMINISTRATION DEPORTED MORE / IF R THINKS TRUMP ADMINISTRATION DEPORTED MORE:
Logic	Ask if MISINFO_DEPORT in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202552

POST **MISINFO_AUTISM**

CASI POST: MISINFO VACCINES CAUSE AUTISM

Survey Question	**Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?** **1. Most scientific evidence shows childhood vaccines cause autism** **2. Most scientific evidence shows childhood vaccines do not cause autism**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: "One, most scientific evidence shows childhood vaccines cause autism; or Two, most scientific evidence shows childhood vaccines do not cause autism."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202553

POST **MISINFO_AUTISMCONF**

CASI POST: MISINFO VACCINES CAUSE AUTISM CONF

Survey Question	**How confident are you about that?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Moderately** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**

Universe	IF R THINKS VACCINES CAUSE AUTISM / IF R DOES NOT THINK VACCINES CAUSE AUTISM:
Logic	Ask if MISINFO_AUTISM in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202554

POST MISINFO_WARM

CASI POST: MISINFO WORLD TEMP RISING

Survey Question	**Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?** **1. World temperatures have risen on average over the last 100 years.** **2. World temperatures have not risen on average over the last 100 years.**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: "One, world temperatures have risen on average over the last 100 years; or Two, world temperatures have not risen on average over the last 100 years."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202555

POST MISINFO_WARMCONF

CASI POST: MISINFO WORLD TEMP RISING CONF

Survey Question	**How confident are you about that?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Moderately** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Universe	IF R THINKS WORLD TEMPERATURES ARE RISING IN LAST 100 YEARS / IF R DOES NOT THINK WORLD TEMPERATURES ARE RISING IN LAST 100 YEARS
Logic	Ask if MISINFO_WARM in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?

Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202556

MISINFO_CVDLAB

CASI POST: MISINFO COVID-19 DEVELOPED IN LAB

Survey Question	**Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?** **1. The novel coronavirus (COVID-19) was developed intentionally in a lab.** **2. The novel coronavirus (COVID-19) was not developed intentionally in a lab.**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: "One, the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) was developed intentionally in a lab; or Two, the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) was not developed intentionally in a lab."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202557

MISINFO_CVDLABCONF

CASI POST: MISINFO COVID-19 DEVELOPED IN LAB CONF

Survey Question	**How confident are you about that?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Moderately** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Universe	IF R THINKS COVID-19 DEVELOPED INTENTIONALLY IN LAB / IF R DOES NOT THINK COVID-19 DEVELOPED INTENTIONALL IN LAB:
Logic	Ask if MISINFO_CVDLAB in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202558

POST **MISINFO_CVDDRUG**

CASI POST: MISINFO DRUG TREAT COVID-19

Survey Question	**Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?** **1. There is clear scientific evidence that the anti-malarial drug hydroxychloroquine is a safe and effective treatment for COVID-19.** **2. There is not clear scientific evidence that the anti-malarial drug hydroxychloroquine is a safe and effective treatment for COVID-19.**
Display Spec	If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: "One, there is clear scientific evidence that the anti-malarial drug hydroxychloroquine is a safe and effective treatment for COVID-19; or Two, there is not clear scientific evidence that the anti-malarial drug hydroxychloroquine is a safe and effective treatment for COVID-19."
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202559

POST **MISINFO_CVDDRUGCONF**

CASI POST: MISINFO DRUG TREAT COVID-19 CONF

Survey Question	**How confident are you about that?** **1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. Moderately** **4. Very** **5. Extremely**
Universe	IF R THINKS THERE IS SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE THAT HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE IS SAFE COVID TREATMENT / IF R DOES NOT THINK THERE IS SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE THAT HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE IS SAFE COVID TREATMENT:
Logic	Ask if MISINFO_CVDDRUG in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202560

POST **LIFEEXP_KNOWNIMMIG**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP KNOW SOMEONE MOVED TO U.S.

Survey Question	**Next, we have a few questions about your personal experiences. Do you personally know someone who moved to the U.S. from another country, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Display Spec	If type = video or phone "Next, I have a few" instead of "Next, we have a few"
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202561

POST **LIFEEXP_COLLDEBT**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP COLLEGE LOAN

Survey Question	**Do you currently owe money on student loans, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202562

POST **LIFEEXP_PUBASST**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Survey Question	**Have you ever received food stamps or another form of public assistance, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202563

POST **LIFEEXP_RETIRE**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP RETIREMENT ACCOUNT

Survey Question	**Do you have a pension or a retirement account, such as an IRA, 401k, or similar, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202564

POST **LIFEEXP_BUYUSA**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP CHOOSE TO BUY AMERICAN

Survey Question	**Do you regularly choose products because they are made in America, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202565

POST **LIFEEXP_DISPFLAG**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP DISPLAYED AMERICAN FLAG

Survey Question	**Have you displayed an American flag on your house or in your yard in the past year, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202566

POST **LIFEEXP_HUNT**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP GONE HUNTING OR FISHING

Survey Question	**Have you gone hunting or fishing in the past year, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202567

POST **LIFEEXP_PUBTRANS**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP USED PUBLIC TRANSPORTAION

Survey Question	**Have you used public transportation in the past year, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202568

POST **LIFEEXP_SHARK**

CASI POST: LIFE EXP BITTEN BY A SHARK

Survey Question	**Have you ever been bitten by a shark, or not?** **1. Yes** **2. No**
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202569

POST GSS_POLATTREVGSS

GSS: HOW OFTEN DOES R PAY ATTN TO POLITICS AND ELECTIONS

Survey Question	How often do you pay attention to what's going on in government and politics? **1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half the time** **4. Some of the time** **5. Never**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202575

POST GSS_DEMSATISGSS

GSS: CSES5- Q21: SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRATIC PROCESS

Survey Question	On the whole, are you [very satisfied, fairly satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied / not at all satisfied, not very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or very satisfied] with the way democracy works in the United States? **1. Very satisfied** **2. Fairly satisfied** **4. Not very satisfied** **5. Not at all satisfied**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202576

POST GSS_TRUSTGREVGSS

GSS: REV HOW OFTEN TRUST GOVT IN WASH TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT

	How often can you trust the federal government in Washington to do what is right?
Survey Question	**1. Always** **2. Most of the time** **3. About half the time** **4. Some of the time** **5. Never**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202577

POST **GSS_ELECTCAREGSS**

GSS: ELECTIONS MAKE GOVT PAY ATTENTION

	How much do you feel that having elections makes the government pay attention to what the people think?
Survey Question	**1. A good deal** **2. Some** **3. Not much**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202578

POST **GSS_JUSTIFIEDGSS**

GSS: JUSTIFIED TO USE VIOLENCE

	How much do you feel it is justified for people to use violence to pursue their political goals in this country?
Survey Question	**1. Not at all** **2. A little** **3. A moderate amount** **4. A lot** **5. A great deal**

Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202579

POST **GSS_INSINTROGSS**

GSS: INTRO HEALTH INSURANCE ISSUE

Survey Question	**There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical and hospital expenses for everyone. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.** **Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or other company paid plans. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.** **And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Web Spec	Online include instruction "Please click Next to continue."
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST **GSS_INSSELFGSS**

GSS: 7PT SCALE GOVT-PRIVATE MEDICAL INSUR SCALE: SELF-PLMT

Survey Question	**Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Govt insurance plan** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Private insurance plan**

Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Web Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points. For mobile display, use the image of the scale from the respondent booklet under the question text. Use default mobile response buttons. For response button labels include the numbers on each response buttons. For responses 1 and 7, also include response label text.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202580

POST **GSS_ECPASTGSS**

GSS: NATIONAL ECONOMY BETTER WORSE IN LAST YEAR

Survey Question	**Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?** **1. Gotten better** **2. Stayed about the same** **3. Gotten worse**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202581

POST **GSS_ECPASTAMTGSS**

GSS: HOW MUCH NATIONAL ECONOMY BETTER WORSE IN LAST YEAR

Survey Question	**[Much better or somewhat better? / Much worse or somewhat worse?]** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R THINKS THE ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER IN THE PAST YEAR / IF R THINKS THE ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE IN THE PAST YEAR:

Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_ECPASTGSS in(1,3), else skip.
Display Spec	If GSS_ECPASTGSS=1, load "better"; if GSS_ECPASTGSS =3, load "worse".
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202582

POST **GSS_ECNEXTGSS**

GSS: ECONOMY BETTER OR WORSE IN NEXT 12 MONTHS

Survey Question	**What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the economy, in the country as a whole, to get better, stay about the same, or get worse?** **1. Get better** **2. Stay about the same** **3. Get worse**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if sample=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202584

POST **GSS_ECNEXTAMTGSS**

GSS: HOW MUCH ECON BETTER WORSE NEXT 12 MONTHS

Survey Question	**[Much better or somewhat better / Much worse or somewhat worse]?** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R THINKS ECONOMY WILL BE BETTER IN NEXT 12 MONTHS / IF R THINKS ECONOMY WILL BE WORSE IN NEXT 12 MONTHS:
Logic	Ask if sample=GSS and GSS_ECNEXTGSS in(1,3), else skip.
Display Spec	If GSS_ECNEXTGSS=1, load "better"; if GSS_ECNEXTGSS=3, load "worse".
Response Order	As listed

Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202585

GSS_FINRETROGSS

GSS: R HOW MUCH BETTER WORSE OFF THAN 1 YEAR AGO

Survey Question	**We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that [you /you and your family living here] are [much better off financially, somewhat better off, about the same, somewhat worse off, or much worse off / much worse off financially, somewhat worse off, about the same, somewhat better off, or much better off] than you were a year ago?** **1. Much better off** **2. Somewhat better off** **3. About the same** **4. Somewhat worse off** **5. Much worse off**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R IS NOT LIVING AT HOME WITH FAMILY MEMBERS / IF R IS LIVING AT HOME WITH 1 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Display Spec	Default language will be: "you and your family". Change to "you" if we know R lives alone. NOTE: Matt DeBell is going to try to get family size from GSS/NORC.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202587

GSS_FINPROSPGSS

GSS: R HOW MUCH BETTER WORSE OFF NEXT YEAR

Survey Question	**Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now [you /you and your family living here] will be [much better off financially, somewhat better off, about the same, somewhat worse off, or much worse off / much worse off financially, somewhat worse off, about the same, somewhat better off, or much better off] than now?** **1. Much better off** **2. Somewhat better off** **3. About the same** **4. Somewhat worse off** **5. Much worse off**

Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R IS NOT LIVING AT HOME WITH FAMILY MEMBERS / IF R IS LIVING AT HOME WITH 1 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Display Spec	Default language will be: "you and your family". Change to "you" if we know R lives alone. NOTE: Matt DeBell is going to try to get family size from GSS/NORC.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202588

POST GSS_WORRYFINGSS

GSS: HOW WORRIED IS R ABOUT CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION

Survey Question	**So far as you and your family are concerned, how worried are you about your current financial situation?** **1. Extremely worried** **2. Very worried** **3. Moderately worried** **4. A little worried** **5. Not at all worried**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202589

POST GSS_DEMCRITGSS

GSS: NEWS ORGANIZATIONS FREE TO CRITICIZE

Survey Question	For the next few items, we would like to know how important you think each one is to the United States maintaining a strong democracy. First, how important is it that news organizations are free to criticize political leaders? **1. Not important at all** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202590

POST **GSS_DEMBRANCHGSS**

GSS: BRANCHES OF GOVT KEEP ONE ANOTHER FROM TOO MUCH POWER

Survey Question	How important is it that the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government keep one another from having too much power? **1. Not important at all** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202591

POST **GSS_DEMCONSEQGSS**

GSS: ELECTED OFFICIALS FACE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES

	How important is it that elected officials face serious consequences if they engage in misconduct?
Survey Question	**1. Not important at all** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202592

POST **GSS_DEMFACTSGSS**

GSS: PEOPLE AGREE ON BASIC FACTS

	How important is it that people agree on basic facts even if they disagree politically? **1. Not important at all** **2. A little important** **3. Moderately important** **4. Very important** **5. Extremely important**
Survey Question	
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202593

POST **GSS_STRPRESGSS**

GSS: HELPFUL OR HARMFUL IF PRESIDENT DIDN'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT CONGRESS OR COURTS

Survey Question	**Would it be helpful, harmful, or neither helpful nor harmful if U.S. presidents could work on the country's problems without paying attention to what Congress and the courts say?** **1. Helpful** **2. Harmful** **3. Neither helpful nor harmful**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202594

<div style="background:#5b9bd5;color:white;display:inline">POST</div> <div style="background:#9dc3e6;display:inline">GSS_STRPRESSTRGSS</div>

GSS: HELPFUL OR HARMFUL IF PRESIDENT DIDN'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT CONGRESS OR COURTS STRENGTH

Survey Question	**How [helpful / harmful]?** **[Extremely, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or extremely]** **1. Extremely** **2. Moderately** **3. A little**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R SAID HELPFUL / IF R SAID HARMFUL:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_STRPRESGSS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GSS_STRPRESGSS=1, load "helpful"; if GSS_STRPRESGSS=2, load "harmful".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202595

<div style="background:#808080;color:white;display:inline">POST</div> <div style="background:#9dc3e6;display:inline">GSS_PEOPLEGSS</div>

GSS: CSES5- Q04F: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: PEOPLE SHOULD MAKE POLICY DECISIONS

Survey Question	**Please tell us whether you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement:** **'The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.'** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202597

POST GSS_IMMECONGSS

GSS: CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS GOOD FOR ECONOMY

Survey Question	**And now thinking specifically about immigrants. Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat or agree strongly] with the following statement?** **'Immigrants are generally good for America's economy.'** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202598

POST GSS_IMMCULTGSS

GSS: CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS HARM CULTURE

Survey Question	**Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat or agree strongly] with the following statement?** **'America's culture is generally harmed by immigrants.'** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202599

POST GSS_IMMCRIMEGSS

GSS: CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS INCREASE CRIME

Survey Question	**Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat or agree strongly] with the following statement?** **'Immigrants increase crime rates in the United States.'** **1. Agree strongly** **2. Agree somewhat** **3. Neither agree nor disagree** **4. Disagree somewhat** **5. Disagree strongly**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202600

POST GSS_COVIDPRESGSS

GSS: APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way Donald Trump has handled the coronavirus, or COVID-19, pandemic?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202601

POST GSS_COVIDPRESTGSS

GSS: HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE PRES HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R APPROVES PRESIDENT HANDLING OF COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES PRESIDENT HANDLING OF COVID-19:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_COVIDPRESGSS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GSS_COVIDPRESGSS=1, load "approve" question; if GSS_COVIDPRESGSS=2, load "disapprove" question.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202602

POST GSS_GOVERNORGSS

GSS: APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE R'S GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way [^govname / your state's Governor] has handled** **the COVID-19 pandemic?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R'S STATE IS KNOWN / IF R'S STATE IS UNKNOWN:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Display Spec	We anticipate obtaining R's state from GSS/NORC. If not, we will default to "your state's governor". If we get R's state, we will fill with governor's name as follows. If candlist_flag = 1, fill ^govname with governor's name (or mayor's name if it's DC). If candlist_flag = 0, use "your state's Governor". If ^hhstatepo = 1, load "Governor Kay Ivey" If ^hhstatepo = 2, load "Governor Mike Dunleavy" If ^hhstatepo = 4, load "Governor Doug Ducey" If ^hhstatepo = 5, load "Governor Asa Hutchinson" If ^hhstatepo = 6, load "Governor Gavin Newsome" If ^hhstatepo = 8, load "Governor Jared Polis" If ^hhstatepo = 9, load "Governor Ned Lamont" If ^hhstatepo = 10, load "Governor John Carney" If ^hhstatepo = 11, load "Mayor Muriel Bowser" If ^hhstatepo = 12, load "Governor Ron DeSantis" If ^hhstatepo = 13, load "Governor Brian Kemp" If ^hhstatepo = 15, load "Governor David Ige" If ^hhstatepo = 16, load "Governor Brad Little" If ^hhstatepo = 17, load "Governor J.B. Pritzker" If ^hhstatepo = 18, load "Governor Eric Holcomb" If ^hhstatepo = 19, load "Governor Kim Reynolds" If ^hhstatepo = 20, load "Governor Laura Kelly" If ^hhstatepo = 21, load "Governor Andy Beshear" If ^hhstatepo = 22, load "Governor John Bel Edwards" If ^hhstatepo = 23, load "Governor Janet Mills" If ^hhstatepo = 24, load "Governor Larry Hogan" If ^hhstatepo = 25, load "Governor Charlie Baker" If ^hhstatepo = 26, load "Governor Gretchen Whitmer" If ^hhstatepo = 27, load "Governor Tim Walz" If ^hhstatepo = 28, load "Governor Tate Reeves" If ^hhstatepo = 29, load "Governor Mike Parson" If ^hhstatepo = 30, load "Governor Steve Bullock" If ^hhstatepo = 31, load "Governor Pete Ricketts" If ^hhstatepo = 32, load "Governor Steve Sisolak" If ^hhstatepo = 33, load "Governor Chris Sununu" If ^hhstatepo = 34, load "Governor Phil Murphy" If ^hhstatepo = 35, load "Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham" If ^hhstatepo = 36, load "Governor Andrew Cuomo" If ^hhstatepo = 37, load "Governor Roy Cooper" If ^hhstatepo = 38, load "Governor Doug Burgum" If ^hhstatepo = 39, load "Governor Mike DeWine" If ^hhstatepo = 40, load "Governor Kevin Stitt" If ^hhstatepo = 41, load "Governor Kate Brown" If ^hhstatepo = 42, load "Governor Tom Wolf" If ^hhstatepo = 44, load "Governor Gina Raimondo" If ^hhstatepo = 45, load "Governor Henry McMaster" If ^hhstatepo = 46, load "Governor Kristi Noem" If ^hhstatepo = 47, load "Governor Bill Lee" If ^hhstatepo = 48, load "Governor Greg Abbott" If ^hhstatepo = 49, load "Governor Gary Herbert" If ^hhstatepo = 50, load "Governor Phil Scott" If ^hhstatepo = 51, load "Governor Ralph Northam" If ^hhstatepo = 53, load "Governor Jay Inslee" If ^hhstatepo = 54, load "Governor Jim Justice" If ^hhstatepo = 55, load "Governor Tony Evers" If ^hhstatepo = 56, load "Governor Mark Gordon" If ^hhstatepo is empty, load "your state's Governor"

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202604

POST **GSS_GOVERNORSTRGSS**

GSS: HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE R'S GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?** **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R APPROVES GOVERNOR HANDLING OF COVID-19: IF R DISAPPROVES GOVERNOR HANDLING OF COVID-19:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_GOVERNORGSS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GSS_GOVERNORGSS=1, load "approve" question; if GSS_GOVERNORGSS=2, load "disapprove" question.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202605

POST **GSS_LOCALGOVGSS**

GSS: APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	**Do you approve or disapprove of the way your local government, for example, municipal and county government, has handled the COVID-19 pandemic?** **1. Approve** **2. Disapprove**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202607

GSS_LOCALGOVSTRGSS

GSS: HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19

Survey Question	Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly? **1. Strongly** **2. Not strongly**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R APPROVES LOCAL GOVERNMENT HANDLING OF COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES LOCAL GOVERNMENT HANDLING OF COVID-19:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_LOCALGOVGSS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GSS_LOCALGOVGSS=1, load "approve" question; if GSS_LOCALGOVGSS=2, load "disapprove" question.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202608

POST **GSS_FEDRESPGSS**

GSS: FED GOVT RESPONSE TO COVID-19

Survey Question	Do you think the federal government's response to the COVID-19 outbreak earlier this year was too quick, too slow, or about right? **1. Too quick** **2. Too slow** **3. About right**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202610

POST **GSS_FEDRESPSTRGSS**

GSS: FED GOVT RESPONSE TO COVID-19 STRENGTH

Survey Question	Do you think it was much too [quick / slow] or somewhat too [quick / slow]? **1. Much too quick / Much too slow** **2. Somewhat too quick / Somewhat too slow**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R THINKS RESPONSE WAS TOO QUICK / IF R THINKS RESPONSE WAS TOO SLOW:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_FEDRESPGSS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GSS_FEDRESPGSS=1, load "quick"; if GSS_FEDRESPGSS=2; load "slow".
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202611

POST GSS_LIMITSGSS

GSS: LIMITS PLACED ON PUBLIC ACTIVITY DUE TO COVID-19

Survey Question	Do you think the limits your state placed on public activity because of the COVID-19 pandemic were [far too strict, somewhat too strict, about right, not quite strict enough, or not nearly strict enough / not nearly strict enough, not quite strict enough, about right, somewhat too strict, or far too strict]? **1. Far too strict** **2. Somewhat too strict** **3. About right** **4. Not quite strict enough** **5. Not nearly strict enough**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	Forward/Reverse order
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202613

POST GSS_REOPENGSS

GSS: RE-OPENING TOO QUICKLY OR TOO SLOWLY

Survey Question	**Do you think your state has moved too quickly, too slowly, or the right speed in relaxing "stay at home" orders and re-opening businesses?** **1. Too quickly** **2. Too slowly** **3. The right speed**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202614

POST GSS_REOPENSTRGSS

GSS: RE-OPENING TOO QUICKLY OR TOO SLOWLY STRENGTH

Survey Question	**Do you think it was much too [quickly / slowly] or somewhat too [quickly / slowly]?** **1. Much too quickly / Much too slowly** **2. Somewhat too quickly / Somewhat too slowly**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R THINKS TOO QUICKLY / IF R THINKS TOO SLOWLY:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_REOPENGSS in(1,2), else skip.
Display Spec	If GSS_REOPENGSS=1, load "quickly"; if GSS_REOPENGSS=2, load "slowly".
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202615

POST GSS_INCGAPGSS

GSS: INCOME GAP TODAY MORE OR LESS THAN 20 YEARS AGO

Survey Question	**Do you think the difference in incomes between rich people and poor people in the United States today is larger, smaller, or about the same as it was 20 years ago?** **1. Larger** **2. Smaller** **3. About the same**

Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202617

POST GSS_GAPMOREGSS

GSS: HOW MUCH LARGER IS INCOME GAP TODAY

Survey Question	**Would you say the difference in incomes is much larger or somewhat larger?** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF INCOME GAP TODAY IS LARGER THAN IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_INCGAPGSS=1, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202618

POST GSS_GAPLESSGSS

GSS: HOW MUCH SMALLER IS INCOME GAP TODAY

Survey Question	**Would you say the difference in incomes is much smaller or somewhat smaller?** **1. Much** **2. Somewhat**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF INCOME GAP TODAY IS SMALLER THAN IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_INCGAPGSS=2, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202619

POST GSS_UNRESTGSS

GSS: BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH URBAN UNREST

Survey Question	**What is the best way to deal with the problem of urban unrest and rioting? Some say it is more important to use all available force to maintain law and order, no matter what results. Others say it is more important to correct the problems of racism and police violence that give rise to the disturbances. And, of course, other people have opinions in between.** **Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?** **1. Solve problems of racism and police violence** **2.** **3.** **4.** **5.** **6.** **7. Use all available force to maintain law and order** **99. Haven't thought much about this**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Web Spec	Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points. For mobile display, use the image of the scale from the respondent booklet under the question text. Use default mobile response buttons. For response button labels include the numbers on each response buttons. For responses 1 and 7, also include response label text.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202621

POST GSS_NATSPAC

GSS: SPENDING ON SPACE PROGRAM

Survey Question	**We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. We are going to name some of these problems, and for each one we'd like you to say whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.**
	First the space program. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on the space program?
	1. Too much
	2. Too little
	3. About the right amount
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202622

POST GSS_NATENVIR

GSS: SPENDING ON ENVIRONMENT

Survey Question	**The environment. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on the environment?**
	1. Too much
	2. Too little
	3. About the right amount
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202623

POST GSS_NATHEAL

GSS: SPENDING ON HEALTH

Health. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on health?

Survey Question	**1. Too much** **2. Too little** **3. About the right amount**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202624

POST **GSS_NATCITY**

GSS: SPENDING ON CITIES

Survey Question	**Cities. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on cities?** **1. Too much** **2. Too little** **3. About the right amount**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202625

POST **GSS_NATCRIME**

GSS: SPENDING ON CRIME

Survey Question	**Crime control. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on crime control?** **1. Too much** **2. Too little** **3. About the right amount**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202626

POST **GSS_NATDRUG**

GSS: SPENDING ON DRUG ABUSE

Survey Question	**Drug abuse. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on drug abuse?** **1. Too much** **2. Too little** **3. About the right amount**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202627

POST **GSS_NATEDUC**

GSS: SPENDING ON EDUCATION

Survey Question	**Education. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on education?** **1. Too much** **2. Too little** **3. About the right amount**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202628

GSS_EMOPROBS

GSS: EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS

Survey Question	**In the past seven days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed or irritable?** **1. Never** **2. Rarely** **3. Sometimes** **4. Often** **5. Always**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202629

POST **GSS_HAPPY**

GSS: HAPPY

Survey Question	**Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?** **1. Very happy** **2. Pretty happy** **3. Not too happy**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202630

POST **GSS_SPRTCONNCT**

GSS: SPIRITUAL CONNECTION

Survey Question	Some people say they have experiences of being personally moved, touched, or inspired, while others say they do not have these experiences at all. **How often, if at all, do you experience the following?** **Felt particularly connected to the world around you.** **1. At least once a day** **2. Almost every day** **3. Once or twice a week** **4. Once or twice a month** **5. A few times per year** **6. Once a year or less** **7. Never**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202631

POST GSS_SPRTLRGR

GSS: PART OF SOMETHING LARGER THAN SELF

Survey Question	**How often, if at all, do you experience the following?** **Felt like you were part of something much larger than yourself.** **1. At least once a day** **2. Almost every day** **3. Once or twice a week** **4. Once or twice a month** **5. A few times per year** **6. Once a year or less** **7. Never**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202632

GSS_SPRTPURP

GSS: MEANING OR PURPOSE IN LIFE

Survey Question	**How often, if at all, do you experience the following?** **Felt a sense of a larger meaning or purpose in life.** **1. At least once a day** **2. Almost every day** **3. Once or twice a week** **4. Once or twice a month** **5. A few times per year** **6. Once a year or less** **7. Never**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202633

POST **GSS_CONMEDIC**

GSS: CONFIDENCE IN MEDICINE

Survey Question	**We are going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?** **Medicine** **1. A great deal of confidence** **2. Only some confidence** **3. Hardly any confidence at all**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202634

POST **GSS_CONSCI**

GSS: CONFIDENCE IN SCIENCE

Survey Question	**As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?** **Scientific community** **1. A great deal of confidence** **2. Only some confidence** **3. Hardly any confidence at all**
Universe	IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:
Logic	Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202635

POST **FINAL_END**

R THANK YOU

Survey Question	**Thank you very much for completing the American National Election Studies. Your answers have been recorded. In two weeks or less you will receive a thank-you check in the mail for $[INCENTIVE/ESCINCENT]. On behalf of Stanford University, the University of Michigan, the National Science Foundation, and Westat, thank you for being a part of this important study.** **Click Next to complete the survey.**
Display Spec	If SAMPTYPE <> 1 (GSS), display "for $[INITINCENT/ESCINCENT" and fill initial or escalated incentive based on case's escalation statatus. If SAMPTYPE = 1 (GSS), do not display " for $[INITINCENT/ESCINCENT".
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Display Only - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST **IWROBSPO_OTHPRES**

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: OTHERS PRESENT

Survey Question	**Others present at time of interview:** **0. No one other than R** **1. Children under 6** **2. Older children** **3. Unknown person** **4. Other relatives** **5. Other adults** **6. Spouse**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Interviewer Instruction	{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow code 0 in combination with other mention. Do not allow DK in combination with other mention. - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202636a V202636b V202636c V202636d V202636e V202636f V202636g

POST IWROBSPO_GENDER

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R GENDER

Survey Question	**Is R male or female?** **1. Male** **2. Female**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202637

POST IWROBSPO_ESTAGE

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R AGE ESTIMATE

Survey Question	**What would you estimate R's age to be?**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Interviewer Instruction	{CODE 97 FOR 97 OR OLDER.}

Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202638

POST IWROBSPO_COOP

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R COOPERATION

Survey Question	**R's cooperation was:** **1. Very good** **2. Good** **3. Fair** **4. Poor** **5. Very poor**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202639

POST IWROBSPO_LEVINF

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R LEVEL OF INFORMATION

Survey Question	**R's general level of information about politics and public affairs seemed:** **1. Very high** **2. Fairly high** **3. Average** **4. Fairly low** **5. Very low**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202640

POST IWROBSPO_INTELL

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R INTELLIGENCE

Survey Question	**R's apparent intelligence:** **1. Very high** **2. Fairly high** **3. Average** **4. Fairly low** **5. Very low**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202641

POST IWROBSPO_SUSPIC

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R SUSPICIOUS

Survey Question	**How suspicious did R seem to be about the study before the interview?** **1. Not at all suspicious** **2. Somewhat suspicious** **3. Very suspicious**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202642

POST IWROBSPO_INTIW

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R INTEREST IN IW

Survey Question	**Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?** **1. Very high** **2. Fairly high** **3. Average** **4. Fairly low** **5. Very low**

Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202643

POST **IWROBSPO_HONEST**

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R HONEST

Survey Question	**How honest did R seem to be in his or her answers?** **1. Completely honest** **2. Usually honest** **3. Often seemed to be dishonest**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202644

POST **IWROBSPO_REACT**

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R REACTIONS TO IW

Survey Question	**R's reaction to interview:** **01. Negative - general** **02. Negative - too long** **03. Negative - too complicated** **04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious** **05. R wanted to stop before interview complete** **06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight** **07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview** **08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS** **09. R became angry at interview CONTENT** **10. R concerned with sampling purpose or bias** **11. R could not read Respondent Booklet** **12. R appeared to enjoy interview** **13. Neutral or no feedback**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Interviewer Instruction	{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

Response Order	As listed
Misc Spec	- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. - Response Type: MultiPunch - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Release Variable(s)	V202645a V202645b V202645c V202645d V202645e V202645f V202645g V202645h V202645i V202645j V202645k V202645m V202645n

POST IWROBSPO_TNAIL1

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: THUMBNAIL 1 (PROBLEMS)

Survey Question	**Please describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation that you want project staff to know about. Describe any problems you encountered while administering any question or portion of the interview, or in general.**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

POST IWROBSPO_TNAIL2

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: THUMBNAIL 2 (GENERAL)

Survey Question	**Please provide a few words about this respondent which would help you remember the interview if you had to call back.**
Universe	IF MODE IS FTF:
Response Order	No response options
Misc Spec	- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED